

# **GIMAGIMIN A'CHIKRANGNI A'DOKRANG**

**SÓNARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA  
ARO  
BRITISH INDIA SORKARI**

SAMTANGTANGO  
RANG ARO BRITISH  
SONGDONGGIP-  
KAMRANGCHI  
RA'GALNA ARO  
CHIGARANGKO  
ON'PILCHINA PA.  
R. SANGMANI KAM



DONGGIPA ZAMINDAR-  
INDIA SORKARI A'CHIK  
ARANGKO KRAGIJA  
SINJETANIRANGKO  
GIMAGIMIN A'DOK-  
A'CHIKRANGNAN  
S O N A R A M  
KA'ANIRANG

**MIHIR N. SANGMA**

Scholar









**GIMAGIMIN A'CHIKRANGNI**  
**A'DOKRANG**

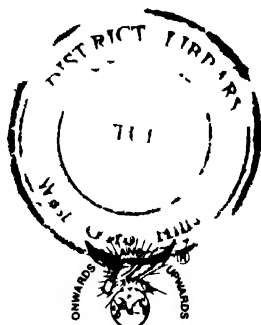


# **GIMAGIMIN A'CHIKRANGNI A'DOKRANG**

**SONARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA  
ARO  
BRITISH INDIA SORKARI**

**SAMTANGTANGO DONGGIPA ZAMINDAR-RANG ARO  
BRITISH INDIA SORKARI A'CHIK  
SONGDONGGIPARANGKO KRAGIJA KAMRANGCHI  
SINJETANIRANGKO RA'GALNA ARO GIMAGIMIN  
A'DOK-CHIGARANGKO A'CHIKRANGNAN ON'PILCHINA  
PA. SONARAM R. SANGMANI KAM KA'ANIRANG**

**MIHIR N. SANGMA**



**SCHOLAR PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LTD.  
85, Model Basti, New Delhi-110005**

Edition · 1995

ISBN : 81-7172-305-5

© All Rights Reserved

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form, whatsoever, without the prior written permission of the publishers.

*Published by* : Inderjeet Sharma

*for* **Scholar Publishing House (P) Ltd.**

85, Model Basti, New Delhi-110 005

*Phones* : 7776565, 7528303, 737718 *Despatch* : 3552127

*Fax* : 011-777-6565

*Price* : Rs. 300.00

*Printed by* : Bengal Printing Press, 27770002

This Book belongs to Govt.

## AGANDAPANIRANG

Sonaram R. Sangma A'chikrangni gisepo skanggipa Politics-ko dakdilchenggipa ong'a. Ua da'ororoni gita skia man'begipa mande ong'pajaoba namen ka'donggipa aro an'tangni bebera'anio mogijagipa aro kimkimgipa ong'achim. Ua an'tangni janggi tanganina adita bilsirangna kam ka'ani ja'mano A'chik jatko gipin jatrangni sinchepchep dokchepchep dakako nike namen dongtojaha, aro gisik ula aro bil amadipat ua onai ka'anirangko chel'atna kam ka'na a'bachengaha. Uandaken ua 1899 bilsimango jatna aro a'songtangna kam ka'chakataha.

### Uni mongsonggipa dabianirang :

- (1) Begal re'a ba dam gri Sorkarina aro Officer-rangna kam ka'e on'aniko gimaatna,
- (2) Garo Hills-ni nambatgipa a'arangko Forest Reservena a'kangako dontongatna, aro
- (3) Garo Hills districtoni joljol Songdu chibimaona kingking A'chikni A'dok-chiga ong'a ine dabianirangko dakna ong'achim

Ia dabianirangko Sorkarina ma'siatna gita ua re'jomanirangko dake dadidilaha aro ua changni chang Patoko chipakaba man'aha. Indiba ua jatna aro a'songtangna janggi on'chake kam ka'na mamung jajrenga grian dakdilaha. Uni pilak dabianirangko sandina British Sorkari, Sir J.C. Arbuthnot, Commissioner of Surma are Brahmaputra valley-ko 1906 bilsio watataha. Ua 1906-1907 bilsio adita Jarangna Damraona re'bae sandirikitanirangko dakange 1908 bilsio Sorkarina uiatanirangko on'aha. Uni uiatanirango pangchake British Sorkari 1908 bilsio raeko on'aha. Uani gita, (1) Begal sikon salni hajirako mikkangchi on'na nanggen, (2) Forest Reserve-na a'kangna a'arangko mikkangchi ra'dapjawaha, (3) Garo Hills aro Songduni gisepo donggipa a'kawerang A'chikrangni dongchenggipa biaprang ong'genchimoba ru'uta chasongrangna Bijini Zamindarni ning'o ga'akahani gimin uko ra'seke A'chikrangna on'pilna man'jawaha. Indiba Nazarana a'dokrangoniko a'ani kajinnani tangka gong'prakni anna-briko A'chik Nokmarangna gile ra'china 1906 bilsio on'ahachim aro ua tangkarang Tura Treasuryona sokbahachim, indiba A'chikrang uko ra'na jechakaha.

Ia British Sorkarini rae on'naniko namnikjae Sonaram R. Sangma Calcutta High Court-o mokordoma ka'aha, indiba mokordoma

matchotna skangan, 1916 bilsini August jani 27 tariko saaniko man'e Bakrapur songo ua A'gilsakko wate re'angaha.

Ia kan'dike janapanigita Sonaram R. Sangmani pillak kamrangni gimin che'em che'em Mihir N. Sangma ia ki'tapo seaha. Ua British Sorkarini documentrangko sandie aro Sonaram R. Sangmani Memorandumrango pangchake ia seanirangko dakaha. Uni gimin ia seanirang kaketgipa ong'a. Sonaram R. Sangmani kamrangna agreba ua A'chikrangni Tibet A'songoni brangbaani aro Garo Hills-ko Britishrangni dokkol ka'e sima-arirangko sale sason ka'ani giminba rongtalen janapaha. Ia ki'tapan indakgipani bidingo skanggipa seani ong'a. Uni gimin je A'chikrangan Sonaram Raja ine mingsinggipa mandeko uina ska, ia ki'tapo seanirangko porale uina man'gen. Iako nakatatachi A'chikrangni A'chikuchi sea-jotaniko loariatamangmangsan ong'aija, indiba A'chik jat aro A'chik A'songmi bidingo ule ra'naba man'gen. Iako Ong'katatna man'anina an'ching Mihir N. Sangmako mitelna nanga, maina ua ruuten aro bimchipen lani bidingo sandirekiesa indake bimangko ong'atna man'aha. Ian skia man'gipa A'chikrangko apalbate sena gita didiani ong'china.

Tura

5th Feb., 1983

**MILTON S. SANGMA**

*Reader*

*Department of History*

*N.E.H.N.U., Shillong*

## JANAPCHENGANIRANG

Jemangan Sonaram R. Sangama-ni chasongo atchlaha, uamang uni kam-bewalrangko, gisikni niksenga aro ka'donganirangko nikrikpaaha. Mitamrang unbaksaam damsan kamrangko ka'paaha. Songaram R. Sanmani mikkkang bimangko mikkrontangtangchi nikrikpagiparangba donga. Indiba, da'o uamangoni bang'an dongjaha. Saoba mikkkang bimangko nikrikahaoba, uni kamrangni giminde tale agana man gipa manderang dongjaha. Uni gimin, Sonaram R. Sangmani janggi tangani aro uni kambewalrangni gimin name rongtale sena gita namen neng'beani kam ong'chongmota. Jeba ong'bo,' iano anga an'tangni sandie man'giminrangko see ki'tap dake bimang ong'atenga.

Ang' bi'sa intalan song-nokni chagitcham ja'delarangni nokking pinao, wa'jak rapao, sia-sao, wal'tim chakao aro tom kae golpoanirango, Sonaram Raja, Tokje Rani ine mingkadang de'kadanganirangko knarongachim. A'chik a'songo A'chikrangan ong'alja, Indiba samtangtango donggipa jatgipinrangba Sonaram R. Sangmani gimin bang'en agan-golpoanirangko dakaha, mingkadang-de'kadanganirang dongaha. Sonaram R. Sangmani gimin agan-parake mingsing-mingganirangko dakjahaoba, British manderangoni bang'an gisiktangtangode uni gisikni niksengarina aro ka'donganirangna alao inmanpil'enggenchim.

British manderangni kenjagokatani kamrang, Sonaram R. Sangmako on'tisaba dingtangatna man'jaha. A'chik pagitchamrangni gisik aro ka'donganiko uni man'rikani chu'gimikan Sonaram R. Sangmao dongkuachim.

Ua chasongrango British manderangan gisik niksenibatgipa aro bilak-wa'sagipa jat ong'achim. Salni noksik, A'ni ki'tik pillakchin Britishrangni A'dok-chigararasa. British manderangni bilakanina A'gimikni jatrangan jajrengachim. Indonga British Sorkarini kosako. Ama-a'songtangni gimin chel'chakna, jattangni dukrangko naljokatna gita warachakna ka'donggipa mandeni gimin darangan uipana namnikgen ine anga chanchia.

Anga Sonaram R. Sangmani gimin gisiktango ning'tubate, rongtalbate ma'sina aro sandianirangko dakna joton ka'beaha. Indake, jejaonikoba knaanirangko aro banoba uni gimin seanirangko seskae ripingna a'bachengaha. Songo-noko chagitcham budeparango sing'e-sanne adita talbatanirangko man'roroaha. Haida, bilsa aro karirang re'angan baksa Sonaram R. Sangmani gimin agananirang dongoroanglawaha aro uni kamrangni gimin gamchate ra'oroanglawaha.

Sandirikitbeani ja'mano anga Sonaram R. Sangmani, Habraghat Parganah, Nazarana Mahal aro Lakhraj a'arangko samtangtango donggipa Zamindar-rangni dokor ka'e ra'dragiminrangko A'chikrangna on'pilchina British Sorkario uni dabiani, A'chikrangko British Sorkarini nokkol dake jakkalaoniko naljokatna ka'nilani, A'chikrangni A'dok-chigarango skagita British Sorkarini a'kange bol-wa'a ripinganirangko (Reserved Forests) bariroroatanirangko champengna gita krengani aro see dabiani segiminrangko ki'tap dake sualrorogiminko a'khing nokmarangni jakoniko nikaha. Uarangan angni ki'tap seanina namen dakchakbeaha.

A'chikrang maikae A'chik A'song aro giticham A'dok, da'o Goalpara aro Bangladesh A'dokrangni mitam a'kawerangko A'chikrangan man'rikani ong'achim, iani gimin talbate ma'sina gita anga A'chik pagitcham ma'gitichamrangni songre-songgabaani giminba iano janapjolaha.

Iarangna agreba, British Sorkarini A'chik a'songo napchengmiting aro A'chikrangko uamangni ka'saninggija jakkalarangni giminba bang'gija janapchapaha.

Ia ki'tap namgipa aro chusokgipa ong'a ine anga aganjawa. Indiba, angni seanirangko porale nie, nambate aro chusokbate seanirangko dakna gita, haida, skia man'gipa A'chik sakantini gisikko nakatatanirang ong'naba donga ine angni miksongani aro ka'dongsoanisan ong'bata. Iam uamangni seanirangna ramako o'kree satkree on'chengani gita ong'naba donga.

Sonaram R. Sangmani janggi tangani kattarangko bang'batakon Pa. Lindrid D. Shira (Zeldapa) angna on'e dakchakbeaha. Uarangna agre gipin gipin ki'taprangko angni nesusagrike poralanirangna giticham seanirangko Pa. Jingwan Sangma, Pa. Penalson Sangma, Pa. Changman Marak, Pa. Deigratia K. Sangma, Pa. Francis Momin, Pa. Witherson Areng aro Ma. Anmilla Rosita Momin aro sakgipinrangba on'pae dakchakbeaha. Sonaram R. Sangmani bimangni noksako angna Pa. Llewellyne. R Marak jaksrambee on'paaha. Iamangna agreba ki'tapko seanio angna namnambegipa ku'patianirangko on'anirangchi angko dakchakbeaha. Sakantikon mitelpil'na gualja.

Dingtangmancha anga Pa. Keneth Momin (Saljongpa) ko mitelna namnika, maina sena-jotna aro ki'taprangko ong'atna gita biasa ku'sikie ku'patie on'chengaha. Ia kamo bian angni Misi A'gilpa Saljong Galapa ong'a.

Seanirango bang'a gualanirang dongnaba donga. ka'sapae saoba namatanirangna angko dakchakgenode anga ukoba kusi on'gen ra'chake namatna joton ka'gen aro uarangna mitelpil'na gualjawa.



# KATTA BICHONGRANG

Agandapanirang  
Janapchenganirang

(v)  
(vii)

## BAK I

### A'CHIKRANGNI RE'BACHENGANI

A'chik pagitcham-ma'gitchamrangni songresonggabaa, A'chikrangni songgitcham, Tibet A'dok-chiga, A'chikrang Tibet a'dokoni re'chakatbaa	..	1
Torsa ba Tista chibimagita re'onbagipa A'chik dol	...	9
Jappa Jalimpa-ni dilbagipa A'chik dolko sulsul me'sokani	...	16
Tibet a'dokoni Songdu chibimako ja'rike re'bagipa A'chik dol	..	18
Songdu chibimagita reonbagipa A'chik pagitchamrangko me'sokani	...	21
Burma a'dokranggita re'anggipa A'chik pagitchamrang	...	22
Burma a'doko A'chikrangni songdongbaani Sakirang	...	22
Burma a'dokrangoni Naga a'dokrangni a'brirangko batsote re'bagipa A'chik pagitchamma'gitchamrang	...	25
Burma a'dokrangoni re'bae Dimapuro Kachari rajarangchi dingtang ong'atani jamano mitam A'chik dol. Cachar aro Sylhetni a'dokrangko batsote Surma aro Barrak chibimagita songreanggipa	....	26
Tibet a'dokni Salwin aro Ho-ang-ho chibisikrango songdonggipa A'chik dolrang	...	31
Kamakhya biapni gitcam kattarang	...	35

( x )

## BAK II

### JAT ARO A'SONGNI BIMUNG ONG'BACHENGA

"Garo" ba "A'chik" kattani ong'bachenga.	...	39
A'chik aro A'chik A'song	...	42
Mandel ba Mande.	...	43

## BAK III

### A'CHIKRANGNI A'DOK—CHIGARANG

A'chikrangni gitcam a'dokrang, salgipengo donggipa a'dok-chigarang, Garo Hills distict ong'bachenga, A'ani kajinarangko A'chikrangni chimongani bewalrang, Governor Generalni agent, F. Jenkins-ni A'chikrangni gimn sandie talatanirang, Zamindaree Garorang ba A'chikrang, Tributary Garos ba A'Chikrang, Jakgitelgipa A'chikrang, Nazaranah aro Zamindaree Mahal ba a'dokrangko jakkalanio A'chikrangni kajinarangko on'anirang	...	49
--	-----	----

## BAK IV

### SONARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA, 1867-1916

Sonaram Rongrokare sangma, 1867-1916 : Bi'samiting aro maa'-pa, poraiani aro kam ka'a, British India Sorkarini A'chik-rangna kragija dakanirang, Parganah Sherpur Garoan Mahal No. 10, Jatna kam ka'anirang, Mr, J.C. Arbuthnott-ni sandie see on'anirang, A'dok-chigani sima-arirang, Garo Hills-o-burung bolgrimna a'kanggimin a'arangko walpilna kam ka'ani aro Begar sikdraa ba kam ka'draataniko ra'galani	...	67
---	-----	----

## BAK V

### SONARAM R. SANGMANI GITCAM A'DOKRANGNA DABIA.

Sonaram R. Sangmani gitcam A'dokrangna dabia, British India Sorkario dabiani japang kattarang, Goalparaodonggipa Civil Commission, David Scott-ni sandia, Mr Hudson-ni sandie British India Sorkarina see on'anirang, Lakhraj man'gipa songrang, 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko British India Sorkari Niamrangko ra'gata aro mittam nangchongmotgipa kattarang Ra'gatgimin aro miamrang "A" No. 1711 (Resolution) Habraghat Parganah ba a'arangni a'simarang, Garoan Mahal ba a'arang, Donsing Laskerna ulatani (Perwana), Gandi Laskerna ulatani (Perwana), Parakatani, Amjonga Duar ba ' a'ani ning'o, ku'monggikanirang (Agreements)	...	89
--	-----	----

**BAK VI**

**GITCHAM A'DOK, BEGAR SIKDRAA ARO RESERVED FORESTS**

Gitcham a'dok, Begar sikdraa aro Reserved  
Forests, Nangchapgipa lekarang, A'chikrang-  
na see on'gimin Lakhray a'arang, A'chik-  
rangko kam kadraatna seachi ulata, Geetani-  
rangko see ulatanirang ... 121

**BAK VII**

**COURT-NI KATTARANG**

Court-ni kattarang, Talatanirang, Courtni  
rai ba hukum on'ani, Bon'kamgipa tik ka'a,  
Sonaram R. Sangmako sing'anirang, District  
Courto bichal ka'anirangko serikani leka-  
rangko High Courtona watatani, Fort William  
High Courto Sonaram R. Sangmani Englandni  
Rajani kosako mokordoma, Courto saki on'ani,  
sing'pangpile niani, Courto bichal ka'ani  
aro serikanirang, Me'sokani (Exhibit), pang-  
chakgimin niamrang ... 151

**BAK VIII**

**KU'AGANANIRANGO NANGRIMANIRANG**

A'chik ku'sik baksa Tibetan ku'sikrangni  
nangrimani, A'chik, Atong, Ruga, Raba  
aro Koch ku'sikrangni ku'aganao mellani ... 199

# **NOKSAO MESOKANIRANG**

## **(LIST OF PLATES)**

### **PLATE I**

Tibet a'dokonı re'bagipa A'chikrangni ramarang :

- (1) Jappa Jalimpani dibagipa A'chik dol.
- (2) Auk Raja Asilik Gitelni dilbagipa A'chik dol.
- (3) Siram Jamdapanı dilbagipa A'chik dol

### **PLATE II**

A'chik pagitcham ma'gitichamrangni songrebaanı (No. 1 & rama aro biapko me'soknagita salgipa Sikkim, No. 2.) Tibet, Bhutan aro Bengalni map-rang

### **PLATE III**

Jappa aro Jalimpani dilbagipa A'chik dolni Tibetoni rebagipa ramako mesokna salgimin Sikkim a'dok aro Tibetni mitam bakrang

### **PLATE IV**

A'chikrangni rebaaniko map-o mesokgimin mitam mongsonggipa biaprang.

### **PLATE V**

Garo Hills-ni map-o napgi jagipa A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarang

### **PLATE VI**

Britishrangni a'simarangko toe map-rangko tik ka'na skang Goalparani ning'o donggipa Zamindar-rangni a'arang.

---

---

**BAK I**

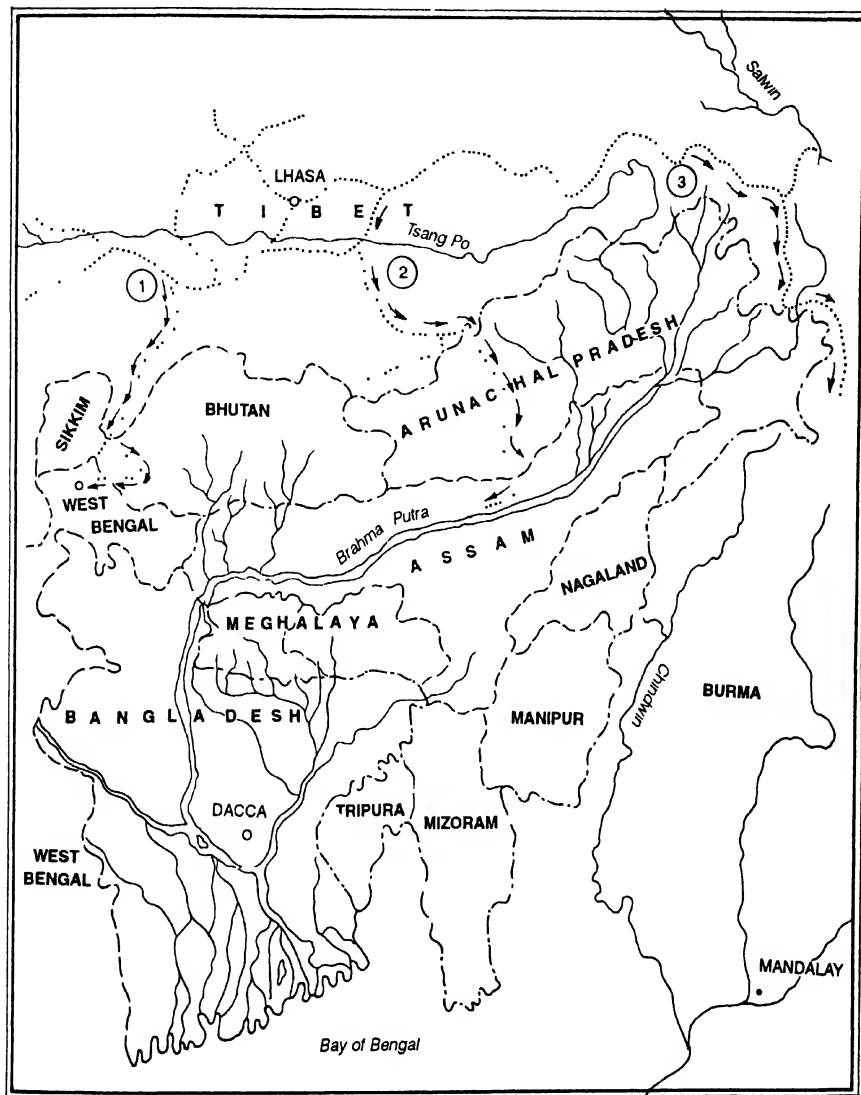
**A'CHIKRANGNI RE'BACHENGANI**

---

---

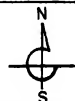


## PLATE I

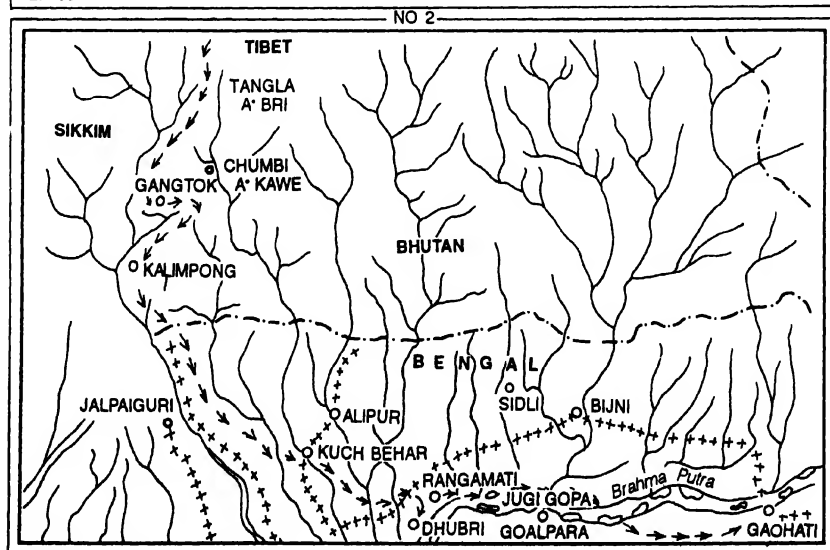
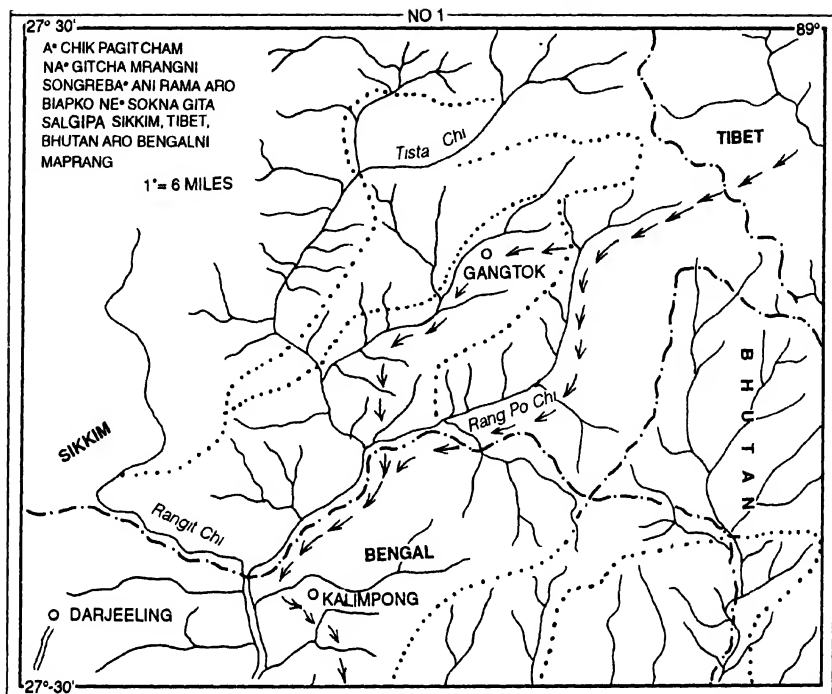


## TIBET A' DOKONI REBAGIPA A' CHIKRANGNI RAMARANG

- 1 JAPPA JALIMPANI DILBAGIPA A' CHIK DOL
- 2 AUK RAJA ASILIK GITELNI DILBAGIPA A' CHIK DOL
- 3 SIRAM JAMDAPANI DILBAGIPA A' CHIK DOL

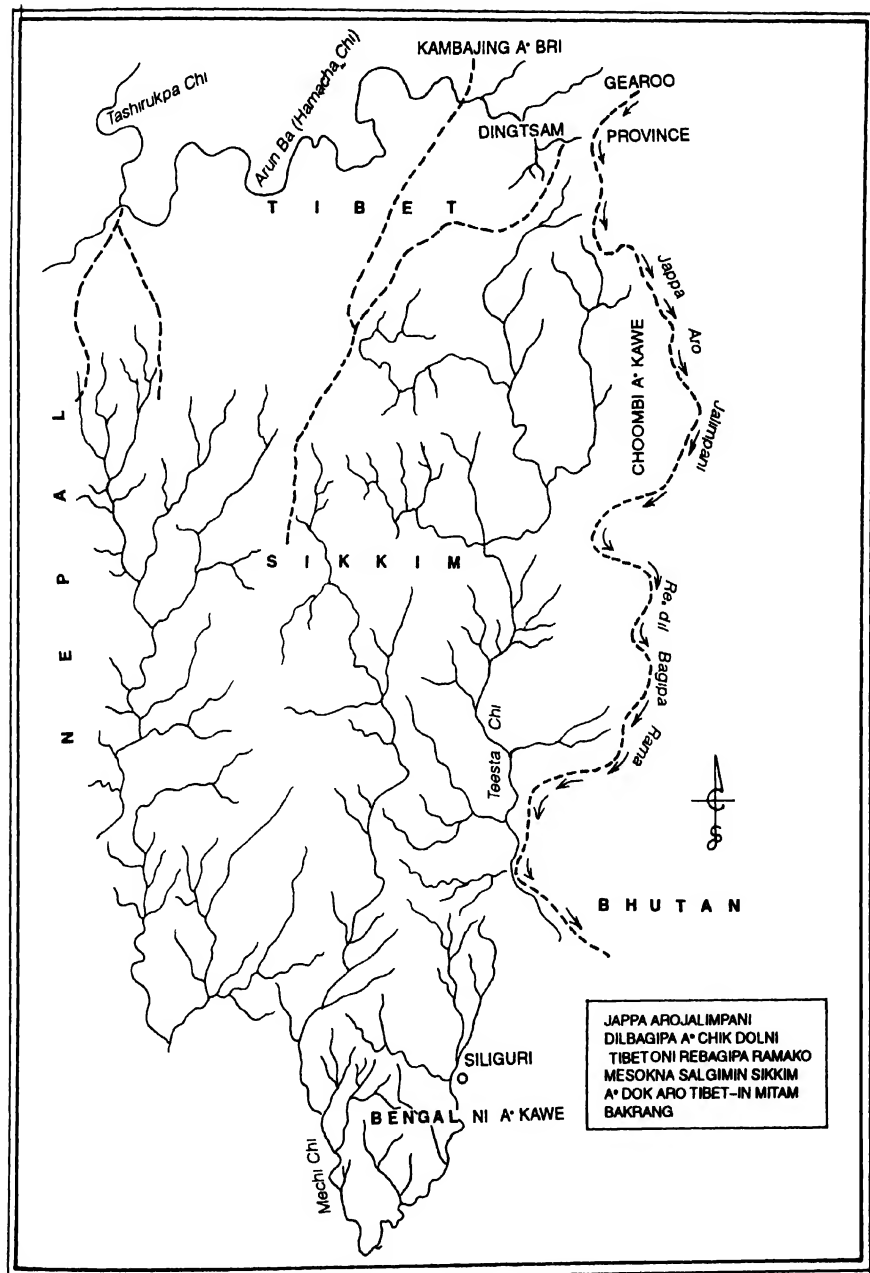


SCALE 1:4, 500,000





## PALTE III





## **A'CHIK PAGITCHAM MA'GITCHAMRANGNI SONGRE - SONGGABAA**

A'chik jat banoni, badia ma'kringoni aro maldakgipa ma'chongoni ong'baachim, darangba name tik ong'e agana man' ja. Dingtang dingtang jat aro ma'malrangni mik kang bimangrang baksa A'chikrangni bimangrangko tosusae, ku'bisringrango aro aganani kattarango meligrikanirangko nisusae, dakbewalrango apsan ong'anirangko tosusagrikesan A'chikrangni gimin bang'a sandirikite nigipa manderang aganrongaha aro indakesan seanirango janapanirangko dakaha.

A'chikrangni gimin sandie nianio A'chikrangba Bodo ma'chongoni, Tibeto Burman ku'sikko agangipa doloni ma'malsa ong'a ine janapa. Cooch Behar aro Assamni Brahmaputra a'kawejolrango songdonggipa dingtang dingtang ma'malrang, Koch, Rabha, Mech, Kachari jatrang baksa A'chikrangba damsan Tibet a'dokjol-oni songre-songgabatbagipa ma'malsa Bodo jat ong'a ine saki on'a.

Mitamrang A'chikrangni songdong-a'chachengbagipa biapde Mongolia aro mitamrang China a'doko, Yang-tse-kiang aro Ho-ang-ho chibisikjolrangni Salgro-saltram biaprangoba songdonga'cha'a ine janapa. Badia chasongrango, mai somoirango A'chikrangara Tibet a'dokrango songdong-a'cha'a aro uanoni reongkatbaa, mamungba see rakianirang dongjahani gimin ma'sijaha. Ua chasongrangde manderangni see rakianirangko dakna skangrangan ong'a ineba mitam sandigiparang janapa. Mitam A'chik ma'ambi pagitchamrang Tibet a'dokni Kambajong a'brini kokima, Arun chibimani bisik, Dingtsan a'dokni "Gearoo" minggipa biapjolrango songdong-a'cha'a ine agananirangba donga. Bang'a sandie nigipa manderangni seanirangko ra'dime chanchie niode A'chikrang Tibet a'dokrango song-donga'chaoba biap damsano tom'dake dong-bajaha ine chanchichipna man'a. Uni giminsa songre-songgabaoba dingtang dingtang biapranggita an'tangtangni dilgiparang baksa songre-songgabaaha ine nikna man'a.

## **A'CHIKRANGNI SONGGITCHAM**

A'chik ma'git cham pagitchamrangni songre-songgaba-mitingni kattarangko aganritingbaanioba Tibet a'dokoni ong'a ine bang'a sakirangko me'soka. Tibet a'dokona darangba re'ange biaprangni gimin name nie nike rongtaljahaoba bang'a agan-tal-ate on'anirango apsan ong'anirangko nikna man'a. Pagitchamrangni agananio Tibet a'doko, Torua minggipa biapo A'chikrang songdongachim. Badita ruute Tibet

a'doko songdong-a'cha'a, iani gimin ma'sina man'ja. Tibet a'doko songdongbaani biaprangko A'chik pagitchamrang dintang dintang bimungrang dake janapaha. Iachiba A'chikrang Tibet a'doko dintang dintang biaprago songdonga'chabaaha ine nikna man'a. Mitamrang- "A'song Nengabat Chiga Nengchibat" aro mitamrang, "A'song Nonoe Chiga Banbae" aro saobara, "A'song Naori Chiga Timbori" ine mingskaa. Mitamrange, "A'song Tibetgiri Chiga A'piljangsani" ineba aganskaa.

### **TIBET A'DOK-CHIGA**

Tibet A'dokara Asia a'pakjolni bijangchijolo donga. A'simarangko name sandiode dintangmancha ma'ate me'sokanirang dongja. Salgrochi Chinese a'dokrang—Turkistan, Mongolia, Kam-suh, Ssu-chuan aro Yinnan. Salgipengchi aro Salaramjolchi-Assam, Bhutan, Sikkim, Nepal, Kashmir aro Indian Republic-ni gipin biaprang ong'a. Damgittam—Himalaya, Karakorom aro Kuemlum a'briarangni chugipa dakjoljolgipa a'bidingrang ong'a. Apalgipa a'patalrang, chubegipa a'kuchotrangoni joksalgipa chirang, a'solsol a'rongbrakrangan gapgipa biaprang aro uarangni chuanirang Sagaloni todoe feet 15.000 na komija. M.Grenard an'tangni re'roroe nianirangko segipa ki'tap, "North and North-eastern Frontier Tribes of India" ingipa ki'tapni jak 66 aro 67-gipao talatanigita—Tibet a'dokni banga biapranan ga'nanggljagipa aro srikritik dagkipa biaprangsang ong'bata. Chubegipa a'briarangni gisepe a'kuangrango apalgipa chikolrang aro banobara ran'kapgimin biaprang donga.

Indakgipa biaprago samsirangni bijak dingsaba donggljagipa, do'o-matrangni ku'rangrangan gri chilindikdik dagkipa biaprangsang dongalachim. A'bidingjolrangosan samsirang dikripa aro ua biaprangosan matburungrang-Klang, yak-rangni re'roroe roanirangko nikna man'a. Banoba banoba gazelle minggipa matburungkoba nikronga. Tapsrisri dandagimin an'chengarigipa biaprangkoba nikna man'a. Bang'bata biapranan a'gisarigiparang ong'a. Je biaprago tangsimgipa sam-bolrang donga, indakgipa biaprangosan matburungrang dongronga. Chubegipa a'bidingrangoni chibimarang joksalsbaa.

### **A'CHIKRANG TIBET A'DOKONI RE'CHAKATBAA**

Chengode A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrangara Tibet a'songni, Torua minggipa biaposa song-donga'cha'achim. Ua biaprago A'chikrang badita bilsirangna dongbaaha, iani gimin mamung see rakianirang aro-agan-janapanirangko man'jaha. Ia biapo A'chikrang dintang dintang biaprangonaba giproraaha. Ia a'dok-chigako A'chikrang rokom rokom bimungrangchi mingbaaha. Iachiba uamang biapsano dongbajaha ine uina man'a. Mitamrang - "A'song Nengabat Chiga Nengchibat" aro mitamrangara - "A'song Nonoe Chiga Banbae" aro saobara - "A'song Naori Chiga Timbori" ine mingskaa. Mitamrange - "A'song Tibetgiri Chiga A'piljangsani" ineba aganskaa. Ia biaprangonisa a'song

dongtojae, Chiga ringtojae, mi ge'o namjana, misi goo chajanasa, janggil me'roriko ra'bite ki'me matjanggiko jakkiye, kawa doke, silcha chimme, gaanti morokroke, susuak mojkjoke, gitchi bangjeko ole, A'song Saora Chiga Timboraona (Bhutan a'dok) re'bachenggok.

**Ua somolrango re'bachenggipa pagitcham-ma'gitichamrang :**

Ma'ambirang · Sikme, Dolse, Hima, Dolma, Bilma, Bisolma, Ulongga, Ulonggi. Iamangan ong'achim.

Pagitchamrang : Jappa jalimpa, Sukpa bonggipa, Asanpa, Chukangpa, Kumapa, Resapa, Kurengpa, Nelpa, Toginpa, Damjongpa, Ejingpa, Kusalpa, Dasingpa, Chongdapa, Polangpa.

Rejapa, Dopapa, Gisim, Kalsin aro Rajidpa, Iamangan ong'a aro ia kotokko Jappa jalimpa aro Sukpa Bonggipamaangan re'dilbaaha.

**A'chik pagitcham ma'gitichamrangni Tibet a'dokoni re'brangbaaniko mongsongbate dolgittam dake sualna man'a :**

1 Tibet a'dokoni Saliram-salgipengchi, Kambajong a'brini kokima, Arun chibimani bisik Dingsan a'dokni "Gearoo" minggipa biaponi Torsa ba Tista chibimajoljol ong'onbae Tangla aro Goral a'briarangni gisepranggita ja'rikbae Sikkim a'dokko jakgra donne, ja'mano Bhutan a'dokrango donge Cooch Behar a'dokrangona sokbagipa A'chik pagitcham ma'gitichamrang.

2. Tibet a'dokni bijangchijolo songdonge Brahmaputra chibimako ja'rike, jamano Brahmaputrako batsotbae Kamakya-o dikdiksa songongbae Rongdi chibimajolo dongrorobae, Rongtam chibimani rikamona re'bae Mongri a'briko aro Misikokdok a'briko a'ba cha'chenggipa dol.

3. Tibet a'dokni Salgro-salaram a'pak, Chindwin aro Salwin chibimarangni chibisikjoloni re'ongkatbae, ja'mano Burmani a'dokrangona re'ange songdong-a'chae, ja'mano Naga a'dokranggita batsotbae Dimapur-o Kachari rajarangko grongea aro ja'mano Surma aro Barak chibimaranggita re'onange Chtagong Hills Tract biaprango songdonge daoni Bangladesh a'pakjolo jelbrajelsugipa A'chikrang.

**TORSA BA TISTA CHIBIMAGITA ONG'ONBAGIPA A'CHIK DOL.**

Tibeto Kambajong a'brini kokima, Arun chibimani chibisik Dingsan a'dokni "Gearoo" minggipa biaponi Chumbi chibimako ja'rike chugipa Tangla aro Goral a'brianggita ong'onrorobae aro ja'mano Torsa ba Tista chibimajoljol Chuma (Himalaya) a'briarangko batsotbae **"A'song a mikonjimjim Chiga Rema gongdingding"** (Bhutan a'dok) biapranggita re'bae **"A'song Saora Chiga Timbora"** biapona sokechengaha.

Bhutan-ni a'dokrango A'chikrang songdongbaaha, Indiba ja'mano Bhutan-ni Raja aro uni manderang namnikjae ua biaponikoba a'rikgalataha. Indake ia biaponi A'chikrang "Nokcholbari" (Kalimpong) ona re'onange bakan "A'song Patari Chiga Su'unchi" (Cooch Behar) biapona re'baskaaha. (Bhutiarangni ma'ambikoara Ulonggi aro Ulongga minga aro A'chikrangni ma'ambi baksan damsan ong'a ine mitamrang janapaha.) A'chikrang Cooch Beharo bilsi 400-mang songdong-a'cha'a ine mitam ki'taprango janapaha. Chengonin A'chikrang-ara mil'am-spi de'e, danil kangsari ra'e, chri ping'e, bra sale dakgrik-dinggrikna changbegiparang ong'a ine janapa. A'ba dangna bimchipbegiparang ong'achim. Indake Cooch Beharo dongmitingoba uamang man'e cha'rorobaaha aro dol gimikan bilak-wa'sabaaha. Iarangko nike songpanggipa manderang ja'mankamo a'dok-chigakoba ra'seksrangnaba donga ine jajrenge rokomanti chaktogljani kamrangchi A'chikrangko rikgalna joton ka'aha. Ia kamrangna A'chikrang chaktotjae ua biaprangko wate Rangpur a'dokni Rangamati minggipa biapona jitungskaaha. Rangamatio dongmitingo a'a a'sal bang'ani gimin A'chikrang namen man'e cha'beaha. A'chikrang ua biapo dongmitingo a'dok-chigako, "Silchi Ringreram Gitol Tingtolram" "Do'katchini Nangroram Mongma Dang-toram" aro "Matchu Kinma onram ba Udare jakbri Me'gongma Kolatchi" ine bimung donachim.

Rangamatio A'chikrang jelbra-jelsubeani gimin mitamrang a'song dingtango sandina ine ua biaponiba re'ongkatajaaha. Indake A'chikni ma'bitchi, Nambae aro Simbae ua biaponi ekgrikaha. Simbaeara abitang aro nogipa Nambae aro uan Salaramchi re'chakatangaha. Rangamatio dongrikgipa, Simbae A'chik ma'ambian ja'mano Bamon Racha Sojon Gitelni (Kachari) ma'ambi ong'skaaha. Da'ode uamangara gipin de'retginin ma'malsa jat ong'skaaha.

Nambae baksa mitam derutchu-su'rutchurang Megongma Kolatchi Udare jakbri minggipa biapona re'bae A'song Saora Chiga Timborao songdongeskaaha. Ia biapara Goalparao Dhubrini sambao ong'a. A'song Saora Chiga Timborao A'chikrang adita bilsirangnakingking Nokma Enangpa, Raja Thobani (Raja Dhubini) baksa nangrimrike songdongrimachim. Indiba ja'mano Raja Thobani A'chikrangko namnikjae bobil dakna a'bachengaha. Ia biapo songdongmitingo Saora minggipa mande a'song rakao gimajok (Matcha chika) aro Timbora chinangljao nasijok (Bugra ra'jok).

A'chikrang ia biapko watbae Songdu chirikamjoljol doange Manas chibimako ga'bate. Chondiniko niwate, Raja Dum Patalo Rori Ohom Banggalo (Bhutan a'dok) songdongetajaaha. Uano Ulongga Ulonggini (Bhutia ma'ambi) dedrang su'drang, Jachingpa, Kuchokpa, Mejimpa, Bikap, Chiokpa, Ruangpa aro Chikapamang songdongengachim. Uamanga namen bilak-wa'sagiparang ong'achim. Iano dongmitingo, Jappa Jalimpa aro Sukpa Bonggipako, Indro Jalimpa, Nokma Jachingpa

(Bhutia Raja) ripeng dake kagimale kabisale dongachim. Indake uamang damsan mite nok rikrime, puja-boli on'rimachim. Indro Jalimpa, Megam Nongalni nogipa, A'chik me'chikko ra'aha.

A'chik me'chik, Jugi Silchiko Kuchokpa Mejimpa sekdrae jikgipa dakna miksongaha. Jugi Silchilara mik kang nitoa, bimang daknangbeachim, aro uara Kangre Jingreni demechik ong'achim. Indiba Jugi Silchiko gipin ma'malna on'a sikjae, uni chra-angde, ma'drang maharirang sruk rimongkatbae rong'kol kite donuaha. Ia donuram biapara, da'ororoni "Jugigopa" minggipa biapan ong'achim. Ian Goalpara district-ni Salgro-siranchipak, Songdu chirikamo donga. Jugi Silchiko rong'kol kite ua biapo donuantalsa ua biapni bimungba, "Jugigopa" ong'-baaha.

Jugi Silchiko ra'na dongna on'jahani giminsa Kuchokpa Mejimpara A'chikrangko chadraper bobil dingna ine a'bachengaha.

Indiba ia dakgrikao ua A'chikrangko amjaha aro ku'mong-nang-rimpile dongpiltaina molmolpil'aha. A'chik Rori (Rori-gipin jat) damsan ua biapo donge "SOMARIA" minggipa mitena bisio changprak dake boli on'nenba manirongachim. Indake damsan manimitingo, salsao Jalimpani Sukpani depanterangko, Kuchokpa, Mejimpa ripeng dakmike ringao ch'ao bisi bijong om'e siatokaha. Iani a'selan A'chikrang ua joini Raja aro uni manderang baksa dakgrikani ong'talaha. Bate bate bobil ong'roroe Raja Thobani (Raja Dhubini) aro Cooch Beharni raja, Behariko ku'monge A'chikrangko bobil dingna tariengako A'chikrang ma sie biap gipinona re'ongkatna chanchiaha. Indakesa A'chikranga, Rori Sadepa Nokma Chigatpani songona (Bhutan a'dok) re'baaha. Ia biapara daororoni Dolguma songni nibatgipa, Songdu chibimani nalsao donga. Iano ja'nemgtakmitingo A'chikrang Songdu chibimako batsote nalsaona re'bae songdongeskana chanchiaha. Indiba Songdu chibimako batsotani cholko man'jaengachim. A'chik me'chik saksako jik dongna on'ode re'su pang ritcha-gittamko on'gem' ine aro uarangko chap kae manderangko chobate chianalsaona re'angna gita altuagen ine Nokma Chigatpa A'chikrangna aganaha. Uni gimin Megam Nongalni demechik, Dimre me'chikko una on'aha. Indake A'chikrang re'su re'pang ritthagittamko chap kae Songdu chibimako salsni walsni chobatrurae chianalsaona sokbatokaha. Uamangni chobatgipa biapara Dolgumani chiapgitok ong'achim. Indake chianalsao jamdaprangko dake ja'nengtaktokengachim.

Salsao, an'tangtangni ra'bita mesalrangko saljatchio cha'engmitindo Raja Thobani aro Raja Behari manderangko rimbite A'chikrangko dakgrikna re'baengako rang'gitik niksotokaha. Uni gimin A'chikrangba pillakan uamangko warachakna tarisotokaha. Me'chikrangba mi su'ako dongale, bi'sa sok kanako watgale mil'am de'e danil kangsari ra'e setangtang baksa krime dakgrikchaktokpaaha.

Indake salsa walsa dakgrikani ja'mano A'chikrang, Raja Thobani aro raja Beharini dolko amatokaha. Bobilrang ia biaponi walpilangtokaha. Uni giminsa ia dakgrikchakram biapkoara da'alonaba gipin a'kaweni manderang "Garó Mari Topla Banda Mesal Kawa" ine mingkuenga. Ia biapara da'o Goalpara districtni Habraghat Perganahni ning'o ong'a. Ia biapkon A'chikrang, "Nengabat Nengchibat" ine mingskaa. Bobilrangni wepilangani ja'mano ia biapo A'chikrang salsni walsninakingking, tanggipana beksru kanjok, sigipana amsru so'jok. Indake cha'e ringe, ku'toree grijkok mesatokjok. Iani ja'manosa uamang, Doljikjojikjo Gong mejekmejeko, Raitara Chaitara biapona ro'ange songdongeaha. Adita bilsirangna ia biapo dongani ja'manosa A'chikrang Saljong Patra Rong'dogachol, Chiga Chironggiona Gaanti Ring'ringramona (Kamakhya) re'ange songdongeskaaha. Ia giticham songdongram biap, A'song Kamakhya-kon A'chikrang indake minge de'e ring'mitelkuenga :

**"A'song Kamakhya,**

**Chiga Chironggi;**

**Gaantini ring'ringram A'song,**

**Chironggini jin' jinram chiga.**

Kamakhya biapjolo A'chikrang bilsu ritichasana baten songdongbaaha ine mitam A'chikrangni gimin sandie nigiparang seanirango janapa. Ia biapo songdongmitingosa A'chikrang anti kachenga segin atmachenga. Ia anti a'damko ja'mano "Gua-ate" Ine mingskaaha. Ia biapo A'chikrang gipin jatrang baksa ja'mano dongbrina nangaha. A'chik, Koch aro Khasi dake ia biaprango songdongbaaha ine janapani donga. Indake damsan dintangmancha ia dolgittam jatrangan Kamakhya-o boli on'e, puja ka'e olakianiko dakahachim. Ja'mano ia a'dokrangko Ahomrang dokor ka'aha aro A'chikrangko nokkolrang dake jakkalna a'bachengaha. Indake chaktojae A'chikrang ia biaprango wate Matcha Maruni a'song, Rong'toturi Samegaru, Agal Dileng Pattalo Nangrepa Den'ramo dongeskaaha.

Ia biapara da'oni Kamrup district-o A'chik song, Kinangaononi adita chel'ao donggipa a'brian ong'achim. Ia biapko mitamrang" Bagh Mela Pahar" ineba minga. Ia biapara mande paksa matcha pil'sa daggipa bimangrangni songdongram ong'achim. Ia bimangni dolrangan uano dongmitingo A'chikrangko bang'akon chiksete janggi ma'galtokaha. Uni gimin, Kotta Nangrepa, Muga Dingchepa, Koron dal'gipa aro Rakwa Nengjapa manderangko rimbite Matcha Melaramo Matchadu matchabetni dolrangko den'e galtokaha. Ia biapko da'ororo, "Landu A'bri" ineba minga Rong'toturi minggipa biapara Kamrup districtni Kompatulini sambao ong'a. Ia biapoba A'chikrang dongtonikjae ja'namo Rong'toturi Samegaru Rangsang Agal Dileng Pattalo songdongeskaaha. Indake Matla Panchia



Sangkati Wakmetomo dongmitingosa anti a'kanga seginna atmara. Adita bilsirangnan A'chikrang ia biaprango songdongbaaha ine uina man'a.

**A'ako chike mitcheta, A'chik ine jatgimikko minggatbaa.**

A'chikrangni gisepo chatchi de'ani, ma'chong chanani skang intalan dongbaaha. Gitcam agananio jumang karichin iako dakna ku'sikia ku'patlachim. Ranjama'ko Sangma-ma de'na, Makkalmako Marakma chanchina, Rangminma'ko Mominma, Dedengmako Areng-ma aro Nadangma'ko Shirama gatchina patlachim Uanonisa ma'chong de'retbaa. Uororo somolo, Sangma, Sangmarara, Marakara Marakara dakesa song dongbaa, chiga ringbaachim Chatchi dintang ra'e, ma'chong gipin channe meligrikijani dongachin. Sangma-ni songo Marak, Marakni gittimo Sangma napgrik dogriknan man'jachin. Songa gana, chiga ringgrikna man'ja. Che'chu ge'changia, rimol songchangaia. Sko sotaia, bobil dingaia. Iani a'selan songgagipin bobil ong'e chakatoba damsan jatgimik krimkro dakgrikchak-dinggrikchakanirang dongjani gimin brangrora nangrongaha. Nok gri jamgri brangjojona nangrongaha. Ian jatgimikni bilgnani ong'aha. Indake badita chasongrangna brangjojangkugen, A'chikrangni gisiko iani gimin chanchina a'bachengaha.

Matia Panchia Sangkati Wakmetom biapo dongmiting somoiosa. A'song Chiga rakina, bobil soko gnal nao jamajanggi gale kingchakna, Jika-sea ra'grik donggrikanio name tik ka'na, Nokkrom rime nokna donne nokdangko rakina aroba dintang dintang nangchongmotgipa kamrangni gimin tik ka'na Rangbildi Rangbildasa, Bonepa Janepani noknateng saatalo mela-mangdongdilchengaha. Salna jana minge a'ako chike mitchetbachengaha. Ia A'chik pagitchamrangni tom'bimonganioarang dolni, dintang dintang dilbagipa ma'malrangi manderangba dongpaaha. (Dintangmancha anga dintang dintang dol ba ma'malrangni gimin ja'mangipa ki'tapni bakrango ba jakrango talatanirangko dakenga.) Ia dintang dintang doloni mitamrang, Koasi Mindrio, Ildek chibisikjolrango, Asro a'brini mitam biaprango songdongeaha. Mitamrang, Rong'mikseram Tangka Datram, A'song Budalong Chiga Bineng Bindengo, Matchuki galdamo, Metongbol a'briangoba songdongeaha.

Dol gipin A'chikrangoni, A'song Salaran Chiga Mitdechak, Rong'toturi Samegaru, Rangsa Agal Dileng Patalo, Matcha Maruni dongramo, Arimbit Raja Iskadoba, Kotta Nangrepa, Muga Dingchepa, Koron Dal'gipa, Rakwa Nengjapamang kotok dake dongtokengachim. Ia biapo da'alonaba Arambit Raja Iskadobani rikgimin gitcam song-nokni chinrang dongkuenga. Iamangara, Raja sirampani dilbagipa dol. Raja Sirampani nokkrom, Ageng Randa Akong Resingpa aro uni boningtangkoa, Mugarik Salmijang aro jikgipako Noetaje ine

minga. Raja Sirampani jikgipako Nore Jare Nangre Dise ine mingachim. Iamangara, Jappa Jalimpani dilbagipa de-su'drangna skangan sokbachengaha aro songdonga'chasochengaha. Dolgnionin tom'bimonganio bak ra'aha.

**Sangkatti Wakmetom Matia Panchiao tom'e chanchianirang :**

Megam Amejangsa wak doke, chu cheke soka chaksoaha, Ia tom'anio gro katta pe'rakgipa, Rajidpasa tom'ani miksonganirangko talate on'chengaha.

**Chanchianirang :** 1. Ra'a-donganı bidingo jik-kim debaani gisepo, Sangmara Marakko aro Marakara Sangmako ra'na dongna nanggen. Unosa jatni gisepo bobil dakani dongjawa. jikchatchi sechatchi ong'e nangrimgnkanirang ong'gen. Songsalo gro-a'jak dako, bobil gnal soko-naoba krime warachakani nabagen. Chatchi apsanoniko ba Sangma Sangmagrik, Marak Marakska ra'ode dongode, "Bakdong" minggen aro uamangko songoniko a'rikgen. (Alokgalgen) Ma'chong ma'chongska ra'ode dongode, Nengminja ma'chong Nengminjaskako dongode, Bolwanara Bolwanskako ra'ode' "Ma'dong" minggen. Bichal achal gri sko sotgen. Sangma Marak ra'grik donggrikosa "Ke'a nanga" ingen.

2. Nok-jam man'rikani bidingo chanchion, demechik sa'chonko nokna donne, gri sokchiko nokkrom rime jakma cha'na, nok man'rikna mingaha, lako pilakan namniktokaha.
3. A'song Chigani gimin chanchion, darangni napgijagipa a'bri, jean da'oni Garo hills ong'a, iakon a'song rakina chiga nirokna darangan a'kange ra'aha. Bobil napoba, songgagipin ra'sekoba, janggitang gale warachakna tik ka'aha. Ia dongimin niamrangko pe'jana gita, A'chik sakantian Sal, Ja minge a'ako jako ra'e chike mitchetokaha. Indake songdong-a'chabaaha.

(Untalsa jatko A'chik aro songdong-a'charam biapkoara, A'chik A'song ine mingbaaha.)

Adita bilsirangni ja'manosa, Tangka Datram Rong'mikseram, A'song Budalong Chiga Benagong, Matchuki Galram Metongbol A'bri, A'song Jengjal Agal, Chiga Dum Patalona (Goalpara district, da'oni Garo Hillschi an'pagipa Biaprang) re'bae dongetaiaha.

Adita bilsirangna ia biapo dongani gisepon Raja Behari aro Raja Bijni A'chikrangko dakgriklaina re'bataiaha Sau Basanpa, Kotta Nangrepa, Muga Dingcheпа manderangko bakrime dakgrikchakaha. Dakgrikkiparangna dangdike on'e me'chikrangba mikkang gramchipile, jaksi goda nangpile, mikil tusikimite, ki'sang asongchimite, bakroko dengdale, chu'dapsiko gitile chaktokjok Kotta Nangrepani dedrang, Dinge, Nangre, Bange Bangjemang amana ambina dakchakna ine Dikil Megam me'chik Dinge Nangremang me'tra sak ritchasako watataha. Ruga me'chik Bange Bangjemangba me'tra sak ritchasako dakchakna rimbaaha. Uno dakgrikdiligiparanga-Abrasen, Daepa, Jarongpa, Choron Rakgipa, Udeng, Chuk, Daleng, Ejing, Danggip, Kompa, Dabit, Sinta, Dadi, Ureng, Saleng, Mikdang, Derang, Barit, Salam, Eram, Sintu, Regan, Dajing, Togin, Dasing, Dakgrikmitingo salsni walsnina Nangre, Bange, Sane Bange me'traskarangko rimbite mite chite dintokaha Raja Behari aro Raja Bijni amchakjae katangpil'tokaha. Ia dakgrikram biapara Habrasen-ni nkgimun song-nok, "Habraghat" minggipa biapan ong'achim Da'alonaba ia biapko "Habraghat" ine mingkuenga. Ia biapkon Erong Pahar ineba minga aro mitamrangara Sambol A'ding ineba mingskaa lanonisa jamano Daepa, Jarongpa, Amak Banda Turamo, Dega Salga Roramo Jayong mikimramo, A'song Dul Dokramo dongeskajok Ua biapon Mune Saneba Jali Me'a Hira Panteko segipa ra'jok lamangni demechikrangko Mening, Meje ine minga. Uamangni segipamangni bimungara, Asra aro Dingsra, Rap Radopa ine minga Uamangni demechikrangsa Aje Gilje Dawe Changse aro uamangni mamatang adatangramgko Radingga aro Sadingga ong'achim

Raja Behari aro Raja Bijni-ni dolrangko A'chikrangni dakgrikdinggrike amatani ja'mano gipin jatrangchi A'chikrang sinjetanirangko man'brejaha. Songdu rikkamo jeje biaprangko A'chikrang songdongachim, ua biaprangoni mitamrang ja'mano gipin gipin biaprangko am'roroe A'chik A'songni salgrojolo giprorangaha. Ia A'chikni dolkon "A'werang" ine minga. Mitamrang "Chisak" doloba napchapa. lamangoni bang'batan a'kawejolrango a'dok-chigarangko man'rikkiparang ong'a. Ia a'dok-chigarangkoa "Lakraj a'arang" ine minga. Maina ia biaprangko Muhamadan-rangni ra'miting somoirangoba dongsogipa manderangan ia a'arangko suale on'aha aro ua somoirango ia a'arangko Lakraj a'arang ine mingachim. Ia apsan bewalrangan British India-ni jako ga'akman'ani ja'manoba apsan bimung ba bewalrangan songpanggipa manderangna on'angukaha.

**Salaram Bengalona re'anggipa mitam A'chikni dolrang :**

A'chik pagitcham, Jappa Jalimpani dilbagipa A'chik dolrangan bilsi 400-mangna Cooch Behar-o songdongaha ine bang'a A'chikrangni gimin sandie nigiparang janapa. Iamangonin mitamrang Salgro-salaram a'pakrangonaba sokangaha. Uamangoni mitamrang Cooch Behar-ni a'brijolrangoba songdongaha. Uamang ja'mano, Salgro-salaram Bengalni Karatoya chibimagita re'onange "Gaur" songnokko dakaha. Indake uamangonin Salgro-salaram bengalni a'pakjol biaprango giproroaha. Uamangonin Bengalo (Da'ode Bangladesh) Sherpur, Nalitabari, Sribordi aro Haluaghat biaprangko a'dok raktachim. Uamangna giticham Mugholrangni chasongrango a'arangko see on'anirang dongachim. Indiba ia "Mahal" ba a'dok-chigarangko Zamindar-rang sekdrae ra'tokaha aro Britishrangni chasongrango Zamindar-rangnan chapate on'tokaha. Ia A'chik dolrangonin mitamrang A'chik a'songni Salgipeng, da'o A'chik a'songni a'jarangona re'baskaaha. Ia dolni dilgipa, a'song-chiga aro song-nokko rikdilchenggipa mandea, Sangka ong'achim. Ua biap a'jarango ia chasongrangonan A'chikrang bang'en dongkuenga, indiba giticham man'gimin a'dok-chigarangkode gimaataha. A'chikrangni mitam man'gimin a'arangko "Duar" ba "Garoon Mahal" ineba giticham seanirango me'soka. Mitam A'chikni dolrangko a'dokrangni bimungchin, "Duar" jat ineba ma'siaha.

**JAPPA JALIMPA-NI DILBAGIPA A'CHIK DOLKO SULSUL  
ME'SOKANI**

**TIBET BA TORUA A'SONG CHIGA  
BA**

**A'SONG NENGABAT CHIGA NENGCHIBAT BA A'SONG NONOE  
CHIGA NENGKUCHOT;**

**CHUMA A'BRI BA HIMALAYA A'BRIKO BATSOTBA'E**

Chubegipa a'briarang Tangla aro Goralani  
gisepprikigita jokbagipa Torsa ba Tista  
chibimako ja'rike, Sikkim aro Bhutan-ni  
a'briarangko jakgra jakasi donne re'onroroe

Bhutan a'dok, A'song a'mikonjimjim Chiga  
Rema gongdingding minggipa biapo dongeaha.  
Unonisa, Nokcholbari (Kalimpong) biapjolrango  
songdongea.

Ia biaponisa A'song Patari Chiga Su'unchi  
(Cooch Behar) biapona re'bae songdongeaha.

Rangamati (Rongpur) ba Silchi Ringreram  
Gitol Tingtotram Do'katchi Nangroram  
Kitma Balgitoram Mongma Dang Toram Match  
Kinma onram, Udare jakbri Me'gongma Kolatc  
biapo songdongea

Mitamrang Salaram Simbae aro Nambae  
Bengalona re'ange A'chik abisaoni ekgrika  
Sangka-ni dol Gaur Abitang Simbae Rang-  
minggipa biapo song- amation donguan  
nokko dake, Sherpur, ja'mano a'kaweo dong-  
Nalitabari, Sribordi, gipa dolni ma'ambi  
Haluaghat biaprango ong'aha  
jelroroa

Ja'mano ia dolonin  
A'chik A'songni Slal  
gipeng Salaramjol-  
gita gakat-gadobaaha  
Uamangara, mongsong  
bate, Ruga, Chibok,  
Duar, Gara, Gan'ching  
dolrangan ong'a

Nogipa Nambae  
A'chikrangni  
ma'ambi, A'song  
Saora Chiga Tim-  
boraona re'bae  
songdongea

Raja Dum Patal  
Rori Ohom Bangal  
minggipa biapo  
dongeaha

Uanoni Rori Sadepa  
Nokma Chigatpani  
(Bhutan a'dok)  
biapo dongeskaa

Garo Mari Topla  
Banda, Goalparani  
Habraghat biapo  
ja'nengtaka

Sambol Me'diku ba  
Tukeswar a'brio  
dongbaa.

Rong'mik Seram  
Tangka Datram  
biapo dongeskaa.

This book is a  
v. v.

Salaram Mitdechak  
 Raitara Chaitara  
 Saljong Patra Rong -  
 do gachol Gaantini  
 ring'ringram Chi-  
 ronggini jin'jinram  
 biap (Kamakya)  
 a'damo Songdonga.

Bagh Mela Pahar ba  
 Matcha Melaram  
 a'brio songdongea.

Matia Panchia Sang  
 kati Wakmetomona  
 re'baskaa.

Sambol A'dingona  
 re'batie dongea  
 aro Songdu a'kaweni  
 biaprango gi'proroa

Ia biaprangoni  
 da'oni A'chik  
 A'songni Salgro  
 biaprangona re'bae  
 gi'proroa. Ia dolan  
 mongsongbate A'we-  
 rang ong'a.

### **TIBET A'DOKONI SONGDU CHIBIMAKO JA'RIKE REBAGIPA A'CHIK DOL.**

Tibet a'dokoni, chubegipa Chuma (Himalaya) a'bri'rangko batsotbae A'chik pagitchamrangoni mitamrang Songduni chibisikranganaba sokbaaha. Uamang Songdu chibimako ja'rike ong'onrorobaaha. Basako aro maikae aro maini a'sel ia bakrobegipa, diltubegipa biaprangko aroba badita ruute A'chik pagitchamrang songre-songgababae Assamni a'dokrangona sokbaaha, mamungba see rakianirang dongjahani gimin ma'sina man'jaha. A'chik pagitchamrangni aganritingbaanigitade Ia A'chik dolko, Auk Raja Asillik Gitel re'dilbaaha ine agana, aro ia dol

baksaan Dikil Me'gam Nongritong Nongstongni de-su'drang baksa songrebaaha ine janapa. Ruuta bilsirangna songrerorobaani jamana ia A'chik dol Manas chibimaona sokbaaha. Indiba "uamangni songrebaaniko aganania uamang Manas chibimako batsotangjaha. Jamano uamanga Songduko ga'sote Kamakya biap jolrango, Jappa Jalimpani dedrang su'drangko grongeaaha. Dilgiparang dingtang dingtang ong'e uamang dolsa dolgipin baksa melina man'jachim.

Ia A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrangni dolan Kamakya biaponi. Jappa Jalimpani dedrang su'drangrangna skangan re' onkatbachengaha aro da'o Kamrup district-ni Dalram Seksekram minggipa biapona re'bae dongskaaha ia biaprango dongningtosa dolgipin Jappa Jalimpani dedrang su'drangrang Kamakya biapo dongaoni uamangko grongetaaha Auk Raja Asillik Giteloni dilbagipa doloni dedrang su'drangrang mitamrang Rongdi chirikamrangona re'ange dongeaaha. Ua biaponiba Maadi Rong'kusi-ona re'ange dongtaaha, Uamangonin mitam dol ldek chibimako doange Asro a'brini mitam biaprango songdongeskaaha. Ruuta bilsirangni ja'mano mitam pagitchamrang Rongtam chibimani rikamrangona re'baskaaha. Auk Raja Asillik Gitelni depante, Jingbi Raja, Dalram Seksekramoni re'ange dongeaaha, aro ia biapara Rongtam chibimani samtangtangan ong'achim. Jingbi Rajani depantesa Abong Chirepa aro uni jikgipa, Rani Doka ong'achim.

Uororo soinoio Abong Chirepa aro Rani Siline Doka Mongri a'briko a'ba- o'achim. Abong Noga, Raja Chirepa namen man'e cha'gipa, bil gnanggipa mande ong'achim. Uni nokkol jakgitokrang namen bang'beachin aro uamangko dingtang dingtang kamrangna suale on'tokachim. Dikil Me'gam a'doko saksas namen man'e cha'gipa, Dudurong Raja dongachim. Uni man'e cha'aniko Abong Noga baksa tosusaode, saksaba batja, apsanala ine aganronga Abong Noga, Mongri a'briko a'ba cha'mitingo, Mongri a'briko nokra donne aro Simsang chirikamo, Mrik wariko srek donskae nok rikachin Ua man'e cha'beoba an'tangni nokkol, songsul nokripengrangna ka'sajabeachim. Migri chigri, okgumu ku'rutchusa uo a'jak ra'paena man'alachim. Ua chasongon pagitchamrangni aganritingbaanigitade A'chik A'songgimikon cha'a sia, Akkal-karap ong'engachim. "Akkal do'budokpiljok, chram wknachilpil- jok." A'chik a'songni darang biapरण chiring chisik tipkraptokaha. Simsang chijolgimikon, mrik wariosanmangmang chikongdik dake chi ringbebenasan skatalaha. Manderang ua chiko jakkalpanasion Abong Chirepa ua chikongdikko a'kangari sangko (karahi) chikopdapesa darangnaba on'e ringjachim. Saoba uanoni chiko jakkalpana nangnikode, Abong Chirepana salgimik kam ka'chengesa jakkalpana chol ongaichim. Indaken ua chikongdikni chichin

manderangna a'jak on'aiachim. Chi ringnabebaba manderang Abong Chirepao nokkol naptokaha. Bilsi kari nambapitaloa Abong Chirepa skangrangna baten mi-misirangko man'bataha, aro man'e cha'bataha. Indake darangan uo pangchake janggi tangna nangaha. Ia akkal karapni somolrango Simsang chibimani chipek, Chiso chiringoba on'tisade chi rohirikpaa. Indiba bolbijak wa'bijak ga"akdape chi on'tisa dongpaaba sopilachim. Indiba uajolo donggipa manderang ua chikon ko'e ringtokalaha. Unonisa ua chiringkoara Chiso chiring ba chi sogipa chi ba "Chiso" ine mingbaaha Uni gimin da'alonaba ua chiringni bibraranko "Chisobibra" ine mingkuenga. Blap-a'damkoba, "Chisobibra" ine mingjolaha.

Bonepa Janepa, Rangbildi Rangbildaba namen man'e cha'achim Uo pangchake kam ka'gipa manderangko ua nokkolrang dake jakkaljachim. Uan namen nambegipa mande ong'a aro an'tangni manderangni okgumu ku'rutchu dongan salrango jaksrambee on'e sale cha'rongachim. Rangbildi Rangbilda nambegipa mande ong'ani gimin Abong Chirepa baksa songsul ong'na noksul dongna neng'nikaha. Indake ua a'sil dake a'a o'jachim. Ua Misi kokdok a'briko a'ba cha'skaaha. Uni a'ba cha'miting somolosa a'bri a'kuchoto donggipa rong'totmako wilwile misi gooa, uoniko kokdok man'achim. A'bri ni ja'rimo Bonemangni songdongahani giminsa da'onaba, a'brikoara "Misi kokdok" aro blapkoara, "Bonegre" ba Bonepani gitum ine mingkuenga. Bilsigipino, karidingtango Abong Chirepa Nokrek a'briko a'a o'skaaha. Nokrek a'briko a'ba cha'mitingosa mi man'beachim Abong Chirepani agrepil'e namjabeani giminsa, uni nokkol jakgitokrang ka'o nange Abong Chirepako aro nokdanggimikko mi dandape siatokaha. Nokrek a'briko Abong Chirepako mi dandape siatahani giminsa, da'alonaba ua a'briko, "Nokrek Medan" ine mingkuenga. Ua somoion Rangbildi Rangbilda Duramako a'a o'na re'baskaha. Indake jumang sie nion Duramako, Dura Ama mite jakdangdikna on'jachin. Uni gimin, a'bri a'rimjoljolko a'dal o'e, Ranggirako jamang o'skaaha. Saniba saniba ja'delarangni aganritingbaanigita, Bonepa Janepara da'ororo mingenggipa "Bonepa A'tilla" biapon a'tilla donne nok rikachim. Uni giminsa da'onaba ua blapko Bonepa A'tilla ine mingkuenga A'chik a'songni bijangchijolo Abong Chirepani manderang jelbrajelsuaha aro Saliram nangtike Rangbildi Rangbilda Bonepa Janepani manderang giproroangskaaha. Ia dolni manderangkon "A'beng ba Matabeng" ine janapa.

Ia chasongrangonakingkingba janggi tangbewalo, ku'bisringrango, maniani bewalrango A'we aro Chisak, Gara ba Gan'ching, Chibok, Ruga aro Dualoni A'beng aro Matabeng ine channako man'gipa manderangni dingtanganirangko nikna man'a.



**SONGDU CHIBIMAGITA RE'ONBAGIPA A'CHIK PAGITCHAMRANG****TIBET BA TORUA A'SONG****BA****A'SONG TIBOTGIRI CHIGA A'PILJANGSANI****CHUMA A'BRI BA HIMALAYA A'BRIKO BATSOTBAA**

Songdu rikamjoljol ong'onbae Manas  
chibimaona sokbaa aro adita bilsirangna songdonga.

Songdu chibimako batsotbae, Kamakya  
biapo Jappa Jalimpani de-su'drangko  
grongea aro dikdiksana ja'nengtaka

Kamakya biapko wate Gadoram  
Speramo songdongeskaa

Ua biaponi Dalram Seksekram biapona  
re'bae songdongeskaa

Iani ja'mano, Jengjal Agal Rongdi  
Rongtamo songdongea

Damik A'we Kimrang Pattalona re'ange  
songdongetaja

Mongri A'brijolo donge Abong Noga  
a'ba o'e cha'chenga

Rangbildi Rangbilda Bonepa Janepa  
Misi kokdok a'briko a'a cha'e uano songdongdila

Abong Nogani mitam doloni Simsang ba  
chima chibimani rikamo songdonga  
Matna wari rikamo donga (Chima chibima—Simsang Chibima)

Abong Noga Nokrek a'briko a'a o'a aro  
A'chik a'songni bijangchijolo jelbrajelsua

Rangbildi Rangbilda Bonepa Janepa  
Duramaona re'bae a'bri a'rimjolko  
aro Ranggira a'briko jamang cha'a,  
ia jolrangon songdongdila

Ia dolrangonin bijangchi A'chik a'songo  
jelbra jelsua aro uamangan A'beng aro  
Matabeng dolrang ong'a

## **BURMA A'DOKRANGGITA REANGGIPA A'CHIK PAGITCHAM MA'GITCHAMRANG**

Yang-tse-kiang, Ho-ang-ho chibisikjolrangoba A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrang songdonga ine A'chikrangni gimin sandirikitgipa manderangni janapani donga. Ua biaprangoni Tibet a'dokni salaram a'pakrangoba giproroaha. Ruuta bilsirangni jamano Chindwin, Salwin chirikamrango songdongroroe jamano Irrawadi chibimajoljol ong'onrorobae Burma a'dokrangona sokangaha. Uamangonin Burma a'dokni dingtang dingtang biaprangong songdonga'chaachim. Ia A'chikni dolko Raja Sirampa re'dilbaaha. Ia dolo re'bapagipa A'chik pagitchamrangara-Kotta Nangrepa, Muga Dingchepa, Koron Dalgipa, Rikwa Ngjapa, Ageng Randa, Akong Resingpa, Mugarik Salmijang aro mitam ma'ambiranga-Noe, Teje, Noche, Nore, Jare, Nangre Dese lamangan ong'achim.

Uamang Burma a'doko songdongmitingo a'dok-chigako, "A'ONG BALIMIT CHIGA BANBAE" ine bimumg mingachin. A'chikrang ia biapo songpanggipa manderang baksa melie nangrime dongachim. Burmao songpanggipa manderang baksa melie nangrime dongachim. Burmao songpanggipa manderangba A'chikranggitan apsan bewalo a'a o'e cha'achim aro ukon Burmese ku'sikechi "Tangya" ine minga. A'chikrang ia a'dokrangong dongmitingo namen man'e cha'achim. Indake A'chikrang adita jelbra jelsuaha. Mandalaya biaprangong dongbaani giminsa A'chikrangko "Mandel" ine mingbaa ine mitamrang saki on'a. Indiba, uarangna kaketgipa sakirang dongja. Uamangara ia a'dok chigarangong badita ruute songdongbaaha, uarangni mamungba see rakianirang dongja. Dingtang dingtang obostarangong pangchake A'chikrang dingtang dingtang biaprangona re'roroe songdonggiparang ong'achim. Jamano A'chikrang Naga a'dokrangni chugipa a'briarangko batsotbae Saliramchi mikkange re'ongkatbaaha Uamangara Dimapuro Katcharirangko chagrongaha. A'chikrangni napbaanirangko namnikjae Katcharirang rikbrangsoaha. Indake A'chikrang dingtang pil'tang ong'tokaha. Ia somoirangon Ahomrang napdrabae Dimapuro Kachari Rajarangko dakgrikeaha. A'chikrangoni mitamrang da'oni Sibsagar district-ni Gongadol Sibdol biaprangong dongeskaaha. Mitamrang da'oni Mikir Hills districtrangni mitam biaprangong songdongeaha. Mitamrangara Maibangona re'ange songdongaha. Ia A'chik doloniba A'chik a'songni mitam biaprangonaba sokbaaha ine nikna man'a, aro jamano gipin A'chik dolni manderang baksa dongbrinaha.

## **BURMA A'DOKO A'CHIKRANGNI SONGDONGBAANI SAKIRANG**

Jaantio nakatronggipa "GARO BANDHAB" minggipa ki'tap bi'sa, 1904 bilsini November jani seanio giticham Garo Rajani gimin Rev. E.G. Phillips talatanirangko dakaha.

**Uano indake seaha :** Maikoba see rakiani, aro ua see rakianlara mandeni jakchi kite segimin ong'a. Burmao donggipa Missionary saksiona ia seaniko English ku'sikona pe'skachina watataha. Uni watatp'il'ani ja'mano Turao dongenggipa gitcam American Missionary, Rev. E.C. Phillips iana sakantian gisik nangbeani ong'gen ine ua ki'tap bi'sao seatskaaha.

**Chu'gimik seani kattarang :** Ian Burmao donggipa Rajako gisik ra'na wa'ao kite segimin ong'a. Rajani bimungara, "SANBAN" aro ua Garorangni dal'batgipa, dilgipa ong'a. Chengonin a'brio donggipa manderangko Burmani manderang "Chinese" inesa darangan ma'siachim. Burmeserangni bilsil chananlogita, 1184 Tangsanmong Jarambongni 15-gipao uni dongramona Burmese mande bil gnangbegipa saksu re'baaha. Uan Burmese Sorkarini (Lutkhai) watatgipa mande ong'achim. Burmao ka'saninggija jakkalani naljokgijaniko man'pana miksonge ua an'tangko kaket bangipa mande dake Burmese watatgipa mandeni mikkango me'sokaha aro an'tangko Chinese mande inesa parakaha. Ua indake Garorang sakantian mande ra'ani bewalosa me'soktokaha. Iarangko nika Burmese sorkarini watatgipa mande an'tangni Burmese manderangkosan ong'algija, Basalini gipin manderangkoba A'chikrangko krae jakkalchina aro sikla man'ani cholrangko on'pachina ge'etaha.

Garorangni dilgipa, Sanban, Burmese sorkarina maikoba nangrimani chingita on'pana miksonge A'chikrangni jakkalronggipa silkni ba'rarangko on'skana nanga aro uajolo donggipa gipin. Rajarang baksa nangrime, mamung sinjetanirangko aro janggi tangbewalrango champengani kamrangkoba dakjachina ine ku'patie on'aha.

November, 1622 ba Tangsanbong Jarambong, 1184-o ia wa'ao see raklaniko dakaha aro indake janapaha. Burmeserang pillak Assamni aro a'brio donggipa manderangko Chineserang ine minga. Burmese sorkarini watatgipa mande Assamo dongachim. Uni gimin Sanban-ko name kae darangchin ma'sitokachim. Basali a'dokara Burmani salgrochibara donga. Ia biapgitan Assamni manderang Burmaona re'rongachim. Ia kit-gimin see raklaniko Burmaoni watatgipa mandekoara, "Duhati" ineba janapaha. Iani orto, Mongma manggni ine miksonga. Indake bimung donani a'selara, Burmaoni watata man'gipa mandeara mongmarangko rim'rongachim. Burmese Sorkari uni rim'giminrangoniko manggnigni dake una on'rongachim. Wa'ao kite segimin rakianirangara a'arangni pattarang kogamchate riplinganigitan ong'a. Garorangni dilgipa Raja, Burmese sorkarini watatgipa mandena bamme me'sokaha. Uni gimin Garorangko darangba sinjitajchina aro Burmese manderangko nangrime dongchina ge'etaha. Garorangni dilgiparangi Burmese sorkarina a'ani kajirangko on'anirangko champengjachinaba Burmese sorkarini watatgipa mande aganaha aro songga songreani bidingo bang'a dakchakani-rangkoba on'pachina

ge'etaha. See rakianiko dakna skangan Assamo ruuta salrangma dakgrikani ong'aha. Uororo somolo Assam-ni Rajani dongramara Guahatian ong'achim.

Uororo Chunder Kant-an Assamo Raja ong'engachim. Je mandean uko singhasonko man'a dakchakaha, ua apsan mandean uko singhasono-niko ra'ongkataha. Raja Chunder Kant dakchakaniko man'a Burmese Rajaoma re'baaha. Burmani Raja an'tangni sipairangko watate uni bobilrangko 1816 bilsio a'rikgalataha. Ia kamna, Burmani Raja Chunder Kant-o uni watatgipa mandeko a'rikani bidingo name jakkalchina dabiaha. Ja'mano Burma sorkarini watatgipa mandeni jakchin Chunder Kant rikgalatako man'aha.

1821 bilsio Jageswar Singh raja ong'skaaha. Ua somoi-rango Englishrang Goalparaonakingking jako ra'aha. Unomiting, Chunder Kant British sorkarina an'tangko naljokatpachina molmolaha. Iani a'sel, Burmani sipairang Chunder Kantko naljokatna ku'rachakahanina British sorkariko matnange aganaha. Ua somoirango Cachar-ko Britishrang ra'kuja aro Manipurara Burmani jakon ongengachim. Burmani manderang Bengalni sorkarioniko damsa damgni biaprangko ra'na joton ka'aha. Uni gimin 1824 bilsini March jani 5-gipa tarik intal British aro Burmeserangni gisepo dakgrikna a'bachengaha. Bilsisani gisepon Britishrang Assamoniko Burmeserangoniko ra'e a'rikgalataha. Indake 1826 bilsini February jani 24-gipa tarikni intalan Burmeserangni songnokko Assamoniko bon'ataha.

Wa'ao kite see rakiantara Burmeserangni dakbewal ong'a ine nikna man'a. Ia somoirango Garorangni dilgipa rajaba, Burmeserangni bilni ning'o donge jakgitele songdonggiparang ong'a ine tarangan namgipa sakirang ong'a.

**SOI KA'GIPA**

*E.G. Phillips*

*American Baptist Mission,  
Tura.*

**BURMA A'DOKRANGONI NAGA HILLS-NI A'BRIRANGKO BATNOTE  
RE'BAGIPA A'CHIK MA'GITCHAM PAGITCHAMRANG.**

A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrang Burma a'dokni dingtang dingtang biaprangoba songdongbaaha. Arakan Yoma a'briarangni dakjoljolgipa a'bidirango dongrorobae jamaro Mandalayani samtangtang biaprangoba songdongbaaha, Chindwin chini chipek, Tizu chirikamjolrangoba A'chikrang songdongbaaha. Ua biaprangonisa ka'sine ka'sine saliramchipak re'mikkangbaaha. Indake uamang jaman'kamo Dimapur-ni biaprangona sokbaaha. Ia A'chik dolranga Naga a'dokrangni Disang, Dike, Zanzi, Bokdai, Desai aro Kadang chibimaranggita ja'rike Assamni a'dokrangona sokeaha. Ia bilsiranga chanchichipao chisagipa chasongo ong'na nanga.

Gitcam serikanirangogita ua chasongrango Assamni a'kawerango Bodo ma'chongoni ma'malsa jat. Chutiyarangni songnok namen bilakengachim aro uan mongsongbate Assam a'dokni salgro da'o Arunachal a'dokni a'kawerango ong'achim. Uamang bang'a biaprangkon bariate Sadyaonakingking sokbaaha. Ia a'dok chiga-jolrango uamangan sason ka'engachim. Uamangara ua biap a'damrango Raja ong'soenggipa Hindu, Pal jatrangni songnokko ra'sekeaha. Salgipengjolo badiaba badiaba biaprago Moran Jatrangni song-mokrang dongachim. Ua somoirang, Dimapuro Kacharirangni song nokko dake Kacharirangan sason ka'engachim. A'chikrangni ua biaprangona sokeahaon Kacharirang uamangko rikgalsoaha.

Ua chasongrangan Pong minggipa song-nokni Shan ma'chongni Ahom manderang Patkoi a'bidirangko 1228 bilsirango batsotbae salgipeng salaramjol, Sibsagaro songdongeaha. Uamang ka'sine ka'sine bilakrorobae chi'bongagipa chasongrango Chutiyarango dakgrike amsrangaha. Indake Assam kosakjolni a'dokko chu'gimik ra'srangaha. Jamaro chidokgipa bilsini bijangchio Kacharirangko amaha aro Ahomni skotong dake Sibsagar districtni "Garhaon" ba da'ororoni Zazira minggipa biapo dakaha. Ia biapara Sibsagar songjinmani mile sku chel'ao donga. Uororo somoirango A'chikrang Dimapuro Kachari rajarangni rikgalatako man'e Sibsagar district-ni Gongadol minggipa biapo dongaha. Indiba Ahom rajarangni jakchi sinjetanirangko man'e salgipeng-jolchina katrorobaaha.

Songdu chibimako ong'onbagipa aro Burmaoni Naga a'dokranggita batsotbagipa A'chik mitam pagitcham ma'gitcham-rangoni, Raja Dum Patalo Rori Ohom Banggalo gronggriketokaha. Ua biaprago A'chikrang bilsichetmangna songdongaha, Ia biapara Ahom Raja, Kuimpani A'song chiga ong'achim. Ia A'chik dol-rangonisa da'alonaba Assami bang'a dingtang dingtang biaprago dongrikaha. Assamni biaprago A'chikrangni dongmiting somoirangara, 1228-1268 AD bilsirang ong'na nanga ine mitam seanirango me'soka. Uamangoni mitamrang, Jappa

Jalimpani dol, Kamakhya-o dongsoenggipa dolgipin A'chikrangkoba gronggriketokaha. Ianonisa ma'ekgriktaie mitamrang Kamakhyan biapranogo dongrikaha. Raja Sirampani aro Auk Raja Asillik Gitelni mitam re'dilbagiparangoni A'chik songni mitam bakrangoba songdonge-ha. Uamangoni mitam ma'ambirangara-Noe, Teje, Jare, Nangre aro Dise, Iamangan ong'a ine janapronga. Pagitchamrangara-Arimbit Iskadoba, Ageng Randa, Akong Resingpa, Mugarik Salmijang aro sakgipinrang ong'achim. (Iani Jamano ong'a obostarango, Songdugita re'bagipa A'chik dolrangni gimin seanlo tale see janapman'aha.)

**BURMA A'DOKRANGONI RE'BAE DIMAPURO KACHARI  
RAJARANGCHI DINGTANG DINGTANG ONG'ATANI JA'MANO MITAM  
A'CHIK DOL CACHAR ARO SYLHATNI A'DOKRANGKO BATSOTE  
SURMA ARO BARAK CHIBIMAGITA SONGREANGGIPA.**

Dimapuro Kachari rajarangni songnokko Ahom rajarangni ra'ani ja'mano Katchari manderang Dhansiri chibimani rikamona re'ange songdongeskaaha. Ja'mano uamang North Cachar Hills-ni salgrochi ruuta bilsirangna Maibang-o songnokko dakaha. Indake uamang ritachichet bilsirangni bijangchijolo ia biaponi Cachar districtni a'kawe, Khaspur minggipa biaprangona jifangskaaha. Mitam A'chikrang Cachar aro Sylhet districtrangni a'kawerangona sokbaaha. Ja'mano uamang Surma aro Barak chibimajoljol salgipengchi re'oroange Salaram Bangal (da'o Bangladesh) a'dokrangona sokangaha. Uamangara ja'mano Chitagong Hill tract-ni biapranogo songdongeskaaha. Ka'sine ka'sine uamangonin da'oni Mymensinghni a'dokrang giproroaha. Ia a'dokara A'chikrangni A'dokchigasa ong'achim. Gitcham seanirangogita, ia a'dok-chigara A'chik raja, Monsing minggipa A'chik dilgipa saksani rikgimin song-noksa ong'a. Mahammadanrangni chasongrangoba Manda ma'kringna a'arangko sekame on'ahachim. Monsingan Manda ma'kringni dilgipa ong'e, uni bon'kamgipa salrangonakingkingan, Manda raja ine a'arangni kajinarangko gilchimonganguaha.

Indiba, salsao uni songremitingo, 1280 bilsio saksas Brahmin dake brangrorangipa, Sameswar Thakur, Manda rajani ning'o kam ka'a dakmi ke antangni Garo rajako, te'gatchu minao bisi nonge aro uko on'mika dake siataha. A'ani bidingo see on'gipa lekarangko donue, ja'mano Britishrangni somoio antangni bimungo, bimungtangko Durga ine mingee daksruke mitam a'dok chigako seke ra'aha. Mitam man'rikgipa a'dok-chigako ja'mano "Susung Durgapur" ine mingitskaaha. Manda rajani siantal ia A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarangko gimaatokaha.

Ia a'dokrangni gimin ja'mano talatanirangko dakgen. Manda Raja antangni dongramko daoni A'chik A'songni a'bri ja'rimona jitbae dongeskaaha. Ua gitcham song-nokni chinrangko da'alona-ba nikna man'kuenga. Ia biapara Baghmara songni salgrochi, Rompa chibimani adita chel'ao a'kimbri a'patalo donga. Ia biapon Rompa chibimao Dabit chini bibra-ni kosako ong'a. Rompa chibimao Dabit chini bibra aro

bibraram biapo song dongani giminan ia songko, "Dabitbibra" ine minga. Dabitbibra songni a'timbo chu'gimikon "Manda Nokkap" ine minga. Maina ia biap-a'daman chengo Manda Rajani dongchakram biap ong'achim. Iano dongmitingo Rajani nokoni Rompa chibimaona gadang gadang dake rama tariangani chinrang donga. Ia ramagitan Rani ongonronge chibimao ja'su miksuringaha. Uni gimin Rompa chirikamo dandaka gita donggipa ro'ongrango ga'nanggipa biapkon "Rani ja'suram" ine mingkuenga. Dal'gipa banggriani ja'manon tarigimin sorokrang be'gruaha aro Ranini ja'suram biapkoba a'dapaha Saliram Bengalita re'onanggipa A'chik dolrang aro Saliram Bengalni a'pakranggita re'anggipa A'chikrangara jamano nangdimaha Indake Bengalni a'jarango mongsongbate Thana damdok biaprango a'chikrangan bil man'giparang ong'ahachim ia biaprangni bang'bata bakrangkon Hindu rajarang sekdraaha. Ua chasongrangoba Gauran skotong songjinma ong'aha aro ukon "Gauria Bangla" ine mingachim Bengalo Mahammadanrangni bilakmitingo ia biapko ritachichisa sotskuchet bilsio jako ra'aha ia biapara Mahammadan raja, Jalal-uddin Mahammad Shah-ni cha-songoba skotong songjinma ong'achim Gaur-o A'chikrangni songdongmiting somolrangni gimin mamung serikanrang dongjaha Haida, ia biaprango A'chikrangan Hindu aro Mahammadanrangna skangrangba dongsoaha ine chanchichipna man'a Ritachichigni bilsirango Musolman Raja, Muhammad-i-Bakhtyr Khiljini Bengal a'dokko ra'sekna skangrangan A'chikrangba ia biaprango donga ine bang'a sakirang donga

Bakhtyar Khilji, Lakshman Sen-oniko Bengal a'dokko ra'sekahaon, ua Bengalni song, Nadiaoniko Gaur-ona jitbaskaha Uandake Gauran 1564 bilsirangonakingking Bengalni skotonggipa songjinma ong'aha

Bengalo A'chikrang tom'tom songdongna man'jaha Bang'a s'alrangon Mohammadanrang duk on'rongaha Bangtalatgimin a'arangko ra'seke uarangko game cha'na jakkalaha Indake A'chikrang chaktiojae biap dingtangrangona katjojoaha Jamano A'chikrang Kalichak<sup>1</sup> aro Sibganj<sup>2</sup> biaprango dongeskaaha Mitamrang katroroe salgipengchi Daka Ron Bawalonaba sokangaha ia biapo A'chikrangni songdongmitingo Mughal Viceroy Gauroniko an'tangtangni song-nok dakskana Daka-on a (Dacca) jitangskaaha. Indake ua biaponiko A'chikrangko rikgalataiaha. Indake katroroen katroroen Rangpurni a'dokrangonaba A'chikrang sokbaaha. Iani ja'mano A'chikrang Mymensinghni biaprangona re'baskaaha aro ia biapan A'chik Monsingh-ni rikgimin song-nok ong'achim. Ia biaprango A'chikrang ruuten a'dok-rhiga man'pagiparang ong'aha. Jamano ia biaprangoba tom'tom songdongna man'jachim. Uni gimin uamang biap dingtangko sandina a'bachengaha. (Bengal-ni biaprango da'oni A'chik a'dok-chigarangko tangsekigilil, tangsimbitbit, simdimdim dake nikata.) Ia chugipa A'chik a'songni biaprangko nikaton,

pagitchamrangni aganronggipa songgitcham, Tibet a'dokrangko gisik ra'ataha. Indake an'tangtangni game rim'e cha'ronggipa a'rongga gamme cha'na uamangni gisiko miksongaha aro ka'arak wa'sagipa manderangko ia biaprangko sandiechina uamangni dilgipa watataha. Indake uamang Simsang chiko ja'rike dobaaha. Skanggipao uamang a'song chigako ninagita a'briarangko doe nina joton ka'aha. Indiba ua chasongrangni A'chik a'songara namen diltubegipa burung a'chigrip biaprara ong'achim. Kengni matburunrangni dongram biapsa ong'achim. Ia diltubegipa a'bimandu biaprango namen kenbegnigipa do'gamdotni ma'malsa do'orangan gapachim. Indake ia do'rengni jat do'uan chapake balbitangna bilroroe sandiaiaachim. A'palgita re'skana dakon matcha el'bikbikaiaachim. Ua somoirangode gang-gua matchokgita, diplok do'gagita ong'kualengachim. Kilding jakbogitako tetnan amsokjachim. Uni gimin pilakan ka'sokjae ja'wepilchina weangpil'alaha. Skang salrangonin A'chik a'song'ni a'briarangko a'kaweo donggipa gipin ma'malni manderang namen mingsingbeachim. Maina ia kembegni do'rengni dongram aro pangan a'kawerangona bilroroe, uamangni jilani jonturang, matchu bi'sa, do'bok, do'o aro ma'mantikon sapake balbitbarongachim. Basakobade mande bi'sarangkoba bilbitbarongachim. Ia ma'malsa kenbegnigipa do'oko a'kaweo donggipa Bangali manderang "Garrur" do'o ine aganronga. Ia do'orangni dongram biaprang ong'ani giminsa A'chik a'songni a'briarangko ia do'oni dongram a'briarang ba "Garrur Pahar" ine agan-janaprongaha. (Iarangi gimin anga dingtang ki'tapni jako talatanirangko dakenga.)

A'chikrangoni mitamrang Bengalni a'kawerango dongna dongtonikjaha. Uni gimin tom'kae ia a'briarongan re'dobana chanchiaha. Uamangoni ia do'reng noktopgitako tatna gona aro kilding jakbogitako tetna<sup>3</sup>, aro ia a'briarongan songdongna ine kang'kare katokaha. Indake uamangoni mitamrang Simsang chibimakon dobataie Rewak Do'ka<sup>4</sup> ba'ramo, Simsang an'cheng dandakao ja'nengtaketokaha. Uano dongmitingoba indakgipa kenbegni do'rengan uamangko jajrengataha. Kotoko dilbagipa mande an'tang baksa re'bagipa matgrikrangko, ia do'oko so'otani chol-ko sandichina ge'etaha. Indake darangan bra ping'e chrirang'ko tarie do'reng noktopgitako gona tatna taritokaha. Darang tariana bate, Buga Changsan Dikka Rengrap-ni braan wa'sabata. An'tangna agrede darangba uni bra ping'ako saltiknan man'jachim. Uni gimin darangan ukon do'reng noktopgitako tatchina gochina ge'etokaha. Indiba Buga Changsan Dikka Rengrap-ara mikron nambreja name nikjachim. Depanteko janggilsako ba'e an'tangna do'rengko me'soke on'china aro chrilo brake pinange tik ka'e on'china ba'bitangaha.

Pring salchugrabao, Buga Changsan Dikka Rengrap an'tangni chri

3. Gangdompani Sringanirang.

4. Baghmarani kosako simsang chibimani rikarmo donga.



aro brarangko ra'e, depanteko janggilsako ba'e do'reng noktopgitako tatna, kilding jakbogitako tete a'bimandu sandiba'aha. Uamang paningsa am'baen am'baen bol pangmani dalao do'reng noktopgitani ma'bake dongengako nikdikeaha. Pagipani janggilsakaosa donge depante do'reng noktopgitani ma'bake dongengako me'sokaha. Bra salako do'rengtongtong tik ka'e, "lanjok apa, brako watatabojok" ine ku'misichi aganaha. Pagipa, chri gongdip gongdip sale brako watatbebeaha. Unon do'reng noktopgitako nangjok, biap a'dam jitgijaan gangpakari slajok. (do'reng ga'akangmit-ingode aram simdapagita andalmikmak dakpila ine pagitchamrang aganronga.) Depantesa iako nike, "Ka Sangma, Chalang, do'reng noktopgitako goa, kilding jakbogitako tata, Ka," ine pagipana skangan ku'toreatjok. Indake ia ku'rango knahaon pilakan kusi ong'tokaha. Depantenasa chu jakgrako kanchengaha. Pagipa Marak-sa goa tata, indiba Sangma, depantesa iana rasong man'aha. Pagipani ma'chongko mitamrang Rangsa, aro depantekoa Snal bombrarang ine agana. Baditanakingking bebe ong'a, uina man'ja. Do'reng goe sichakgipa biapko untalsa "Do'renggo-wa'dachong<sup>5</sup>" ine mingbaaha. Do'renga wa'chonggrimo ga'ake sia ine agana. Do'rengini ga'akchake ua biapo slahani giminsa ia biapora, da'alonaba samsi chachipjaha ine agana. Ian, da'o Siju songgitai-ni salgro nidogipa a'brian ong'achim. Ia A'chikni dolan, Do'reng noktopgitako goe, kilding jakbogitako tete A'chik a'songona gakat-gadobachengaha aro uamangara Damik a'we Kimrang Patalo songdongechengaha.

Ia biaprangonisa a'ba cha'roroe mitamrang Jasatram Samperamo, mitamrangara, Nengminjok a'briko a'ba o'e Do'ma gitok, Cha'ko gitok, Darang Dura, Darang Daju, Darang Boldak Chimagre; Pattalgittim, Eraa'ning biapranogo dongroroe gipin biaprangonaba giroroangaha. Raksam maharini, Imbang, Gongdang, Pansel, Gra-pa aro Chelgong, iamanang rong'kolrango nape donggipa matcharangko wal'mike, den'e galtokaha. Uamangni wal'mike den'e galgipa rong'kolrang da'alonaba dongkuenga. Uarangoni damsa Era-a'ning songsamo donga.

Mitam manderang Bengalo (da'o Bangladesh) dong-gipa A'chikrangko A'chik a'dokrangonisa katonanga ine janapa. Indiba bang'a A'chikrangni gimin seanirangon Assam a'dokrango A'chikrangni dongengmitingon, Bengal ba da'oni Bangladeshni a'kawerangoba A'chikrang songdongaha ine nikna man'a. A'chik a'songo A'chikrangni gipna skangrangan Bengalo A'chik manderang jelbrajelsuaha.

1788 bilisio Daccani Commissioner, John Elliot, salaram Bengalo donggipa A'chikrangni gimin sandie bang'a seanirangko dakaha, aro ruuta bilisirangna skangan A'chikrang Bengalni a'dokrango songdongaha ine sakirangko on'aha. (Asiatic Research). Bilis 1822 - mango A'chikrangni A'dok-chigarangni gimin sandion, A'chikrangni a'dok-

---

5. Do'rengko gochakram aro wa'dachongo ga'ake do'rengni sichakram.

chigarang donga ine British sorkari' nikna man'aha. A'chik a'songo badita A'chikrang donga, apsan Bengaloba A'chikrang songdongachim. Pagitchamrangni re'baanirangko aganano Bengalni A'bimajolrango donggipa A'chikrang Jappa Jalimpani re'dilbagipa A'chik dolni gimin aganrongja, aro ma'sija. Indiba Surma aro Barak chibimarang-gita songre-songgabae jamano Bengalona re'angani giminsan aganrongbata. Cooch Beharoni re'onanggipa A'chik dolrangoni mitamrang Jappa Jlimpani dilbagipa A'chik dolni gimin adita ma'sia. Indiba, uamangba Assamni mitam bakrango A'chikrangni songdongao ong'a obostarangni giminde ma'sija. Uni gimin iarangko chanchie niode, A'chik a'songoni Bangladesh ba Bengalona re'anggijan, A'chik a'songgita ong'gi ja gipin biap-ranggita Bengalni a'dokrangona A'chikrang re'ange dongeaha. A'ako chike mitchetbagipa doloni ong'jani gimin uamang an'tangtangko "A'chik" ine mingja. Indiba bang'bata salon "Mandei" inesa jakkalrongaha. Da'ororosa gisep gisep, "Ching A'chik mandeidrang" ine agananirangko kanana man'a. Haida uan an'tangtangko A'chik a'songo songdonggipa A'chik dol baksa chanchapanina ba apsan ong'a ine me'sokna miksonganigita nika. Anga an'tangan Bengal ba da'oni Bangladesh a'dokni a'simao atchie dalbagipa ong'a. Uamangni bewal aro aganani rokomrangko ma'sia. Bang'a salrangon, "Ching mandeidrang" ine agananirangkosa knaronga. Ku'aganano ku'bisring aro minga de'anirango dingtanganirang donga. Maniani bewalrangoba dingtanggnka. Bengal ba Bangladeshoni A'chik a'songona re'bae A'chik a'songni salgipengjolrango songdonggipa A'chik dolrangara-Dual, Chibok, Ruga, Gara, Atong aro Ganching ine ma'nal sualgiparangan ong'a.

**TIBET A'DOKNI SALARAM SALWIN ARO HO-ANG-HO CHBISIKRANGO  
SONGDONGGIPA A'CHIKNI DOLRANG.**

**A'SONG NONOE CHIGA BANBAE**

Salwin, Chindwin chirikamrango  
songdongbaa. Ja'mano uamangko  
Raja Sirampa, Kotta Nangrepa  
aro gipinrang re'dilbaa.

Salwin aro Chindwin chirangko  
ong'onrorobae Burmani a'dok-  
rangona sokanga.

Irrawady aro Mandalayani mitam  
biaprango songdongea aro ia  
biaprangkon, A'song Balimit  
Chiga Banbae ine minga

Naga Hills-ni a'briangko bat-  
sotbaa aro Kacharirangko Dima-  
pur-o grengea. Kachari Raja aro  
Ahom Rajarangchi bilding bil-  
dang ong'ata.

Assamni dingtang dingtang  
biaprango songdonga. Sibsa-  
garni Gongadol Sibdolni se-  
pango dongea.

Mikir Hills-ni mitam biap-  
rangona re'ange dongea.

Mitamrang salgipengchina  
ong'onrorobae jamano Kama-  
khyia a'dokona sokbae dol-  
goin A'chikrangko grongea.

Mitamrang Surma aro Barak  
chibimaranggita re'onange  
Cachar aro Sylhet-ni biap-  
rango dongroroe Bengal ba  
Bangladesh a'dokrangona  
sokanga.

Chitagong Hill Tractrango  
songdongea aro jelroroa.

Bengalo Monsing songnoko  
dakchenga aro uan Mymen-  
singh district ong'baa.

|  
Kamrup districtni mitam  
bakrango songdongbaa.

Ildek chirikamo donge aro  
Papira a'briko a'ba cha'a.

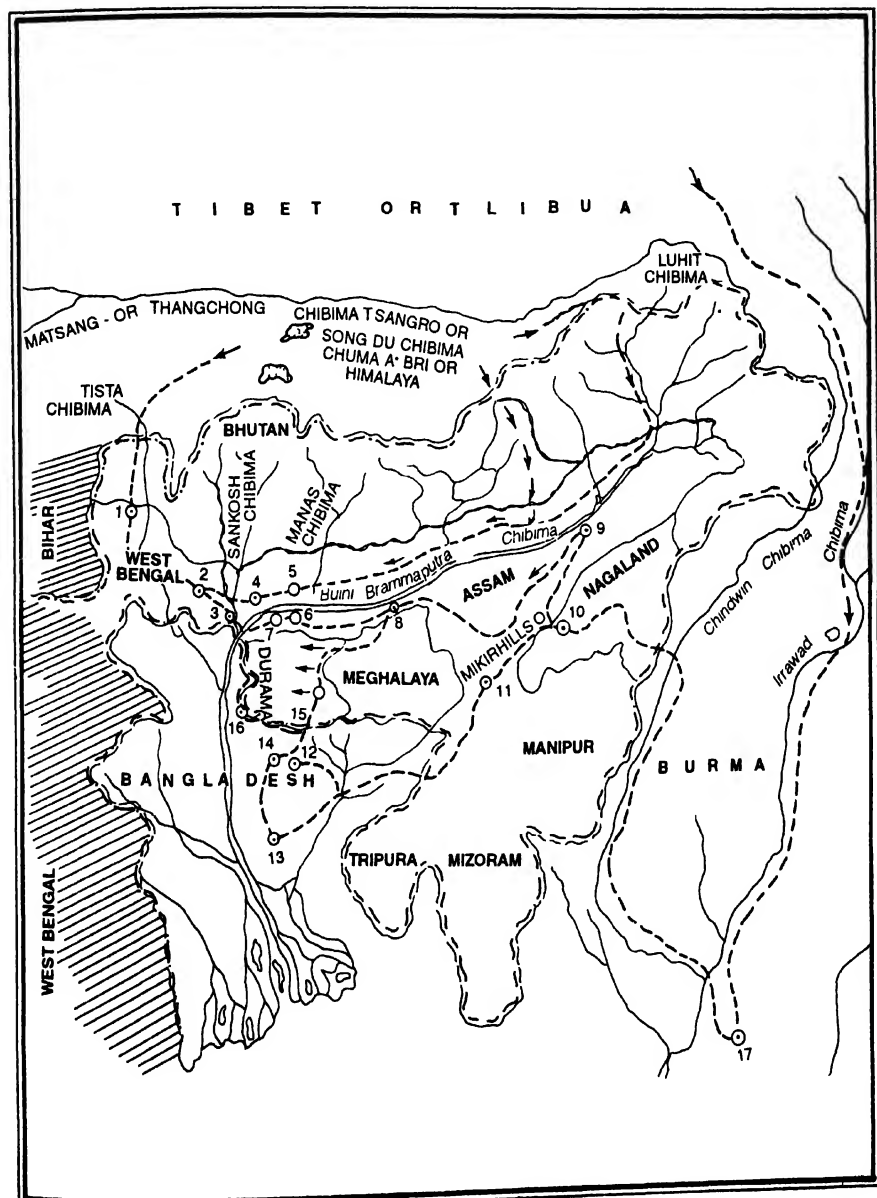
|  
A'chik a'songni Salaramjolo  
donge jelrora aro Dikil  
Megamrang baksa a'sul  
donga, Mitamrang Kamrup  
aro Goalpara districtni  
biaprango songdongroroe  
jelrora.

|  
Kulmakanda-ni biaprangko  
A'chikrangan, man'a aro  
A'bimajolrango jelrora.

Chusungni songnok aro da'o  
ukon Susung Durgapur  
minga. Manda Rajani a'dok.

|  
Ia dolranganin do do'reng  
Noktopgitako goe salgipeng  
Do-rengo-wa dachonggita  
A'chik a'songona sokbaa.

## PLATE IV

*Tibet or Tibua*

## ME'SOKANIRANG

Tibetoni re'bagipa dingtang dingtang A'chik dolrang.	Dingtang dingtang A'chik dolko re'dilbagipa dilgiparang.
---	---

Saltram Tibet a'dokrangoni Torsa ba  
Tista chibimako ja'rike Tibetni  
Salgipeng salaramchina re'onbagipa  
A'chik dol.

Jappa Jalimpa, Sukpa Bonggipa,  
Asanpa Chukangpa, Kumapa aro  
sakgipinrang.

Tibet a.dokni bijangchijol  
a'pakrangoni Songdu chibimako  
ja'rike Assam-ni a'dokrangona  
re'bagipa A.chik dol.

Auk Raja Asilfik Gitel, Durka, Buia,  
Rengwa, Salbong, Suakpa aro  
Neggipa aro gipinrang.

Tibet a'dokni salaram noksik,  
Irrawady, Chindwin aro Salwin  
chibimarangni chibisikrango donge,  
ja'mano ua chibimarang-gitan  
ja'rikbae Burmani a'dok-  
chigarangona re'ange songdonga aro  
ja'mano Nagani a'brikrango batsotbae  
Assamni a'dokrangona sokea.

Raja Strampa, Arimbil Raja, Kotta  
Nangrepa, Koron Dal'gipa, Rikwa  
Nenglapa, Ageng Randa, Akong  
Resingpa aro Mugarik Sal-mejang

Dimapuro dingtang dingtang  
ong'atako man'e, uamangoni  
mitanrang Surma aro Barak  
chibimarangko ja'rike, Cachar aro  
Sylhet a'dokrangko batsote  
Bengalona sokanggipa A'chik dol.

Monsing, Chusung, Goe, Skul,  
Jugul, Bangli, Sincha, Bhula

Cooch Beharoni ma'eke, Karatoya  
chibimako ja'rike Bengalni  
a'dokrangona re'anggipa A'chik dol.

Sangka aro Raja Sa'ne

**A'chikrangni re'baaniko map-o me'sokgimin mitam  
mongsonggipa biaprang. (Map-ni-noksa-IV**

Sul sul me'sokani	Biaprang	Sul sul me'sokani	Biaprang
1.	Kalimpong	10.	Dimapur
2.	Cooch Behar	11.	Mailhang
3.	Dhubri	12.	Gaur
4.	Juggigopa	13.	Daka Ron
5.	Raja Sadepani		Bawal.
	a'dok-chiga.	14.	Mymensingh
6.	Matia Panchia	15.	Rewak Do'ka
7.	Habraghat		Ba'ram
8.	Kaniakhya	16.	Durama
9.	Gongadol	17.	Mandalaya.

### KAMAKHYA BIAPNI GITCHAM KATTARANG

A'chikrangni songrebaaniko aganano, A'chik-rang Kamakhya biaprangoba songdongbaaha ine janapa. Kamakhya biapni gimn gitcham agananirang donga. A'chikrangni songdongena skangan ia a'dok-chigara Koch rajani a'dok-chiga ong'a. Pragjotisa song-nokni bon'ani ja'inano pilak a'dok-chigarangan songpanggipa manderangni jako ong'tokaha. Ia chasongranga 11 ba 12 gipa AD bilsimango ong'a ine me'soka. Uororo somolo mongsongbate dambri song-nokrang dongachim

1. Koch jatrangni song-nok.
2. Kacharirangni song-nok
3. Chutyarangni song-nok
4. Jantiapur-song-nok

Saliramchi Karatoya chibima, Salgipengchi Bengalni a'dokrang, Salgrochi Bhutan a'dokni a'bri ja'paona aro Garo Hills-ko galchange salaramchi Saraighat, Kamakhyan biaprangona Kochrangni song-nok ong'achim.

Salgipeng-saliramchi Saraighat biaprangoni a'ba-chenge Salgro-salaramchi da'oni Arunachal a'dokni a'bri ja'parangona aro Lakhimpur district nangtinge, Khasi Hillsni a'briarangko watchange Dimapuro-nakingking Kacharirangni song-nok.

North Lakhimpur aro Sadya a'pakjolgimikara Chutya manderangni song-nok ong'skaa. Khasi aro Jantia a'dok aro imitam Cachar aro Sylhetni a'kawerangara Jantiapur song-nok ong'achim.

Salsao an'tangni song-nokni a'simarangko sandina gita Koch raja manderangko watataha. Watatgipa manderang re'jojoe namen neng'beaha aro chi ringna sikbeaha Indake uanang Kamakhya biapona sokon, a'bri bolgrimjoljol chiko sandiaha A'kimbrio, prap bolma kokimao butchuma saksani jrip jrip asongengako nikaaha Ua butchumani sambao joksall-enggipa chi dansa dongachim.

Uamang uko ringna butchumao bi'aha Unon ua butchuma indake aganchakaha. "Ia chi darangaan ong'a, ringbo aro ia chiko ringgipa sakantian an'tangtangni dakna miksonganio chu'sok-gipang ong'gen aro patianirangko man'geo." Uamang ua chiko ringaha. Butchumako mitele olakie repilbaaha. Biaptangona sokpilbahaon pilak obostarangko rajana aganeaha. Ua walon raja indake jumang nikaha. Kamakhya a'kimbrio donggipa butchuma an'tangna nok rikchina rajako ge'etaha aro ua nokko salsani gisepon sal napna skangan matchotna nangachim. Iani gimn raja an'tangba ua butchumako grongna sikaha aro an'tangan re'bae grongeeha. Joksallenggipa chiko rajaba ringaha. Butchumani nangnikagita Koch raja nokko rike on'aha. Salgni ja'manon bobilrang re'bae song-nokko ra'sekna joton ka'aha. Indiba uamangko amatpil'aha. Indake butchumani kattaranga bebe ong'a ine raja chanchiaha. Pilak

manderang baksa raja an'tangba ia biapona re'bae do'bok, paroarangko boli on'e manirongaha aro an'tangtangni miksonganirangko chu'sokatchina bi'rongaha, Bebe ra'anigitan bang'an chusokgiparang ong'a ine ma'siaha. Ja'mano A'chik aro Khasirangba ia biapona sokangaha. Uamangba ia biapo damsanan manirongaha. Indake Karnakhya biapan mongsonggipa manichakram biap ong'aha. Uano donggipa butchumara badia jat aro ma'malni ong'achim, darangba uina man'jaha. Ja'mano ua butchumako niktajaha.

Adita bilsirangni ja'manon ia biapko Ahomrang ra'aha. Ahom rajarang gipin biapragoniko torom aro poraianirangko skie on'china Hindu Brahminrangko rimbaaha. Ja'mano an'tangtangona manderangko salbakna man'a gita dingtang agananirang baksa mantanirangko dakdilskaaha. Indake ia biapara, Hindu toromko manigipa manderangni maniani biapsa ong'skaaha. A'chik aro Khasirang ia biapko watbaan intal ia biapo maniamrangko dakjaha.



---

**BAK II**

**JAT ARO A'SONGNI BIMUNG**

---



## "GARO" BA "A'CHIK" KATTANI ONG'BACHENGA

Jatgimikni bimungko "Garo" ine mingbachenganio odita jajaanirang donga. Bang'a ki'tap segiparang an'tangtangni chanchiamatanggitasan kattani ong'bachengani gimin janape seaha. Basako, sawa aroba maina "Garo" ine mingbachengahachim, darangba kaket bebe ong'aniko talatna man'ja. Britishrangni A'chik a'songko district dake sason ka'na a'bachengantalsa jatni bimungko "Garo" aro a'song chigako "Garo Hills" ine Officerango jakkalna ba sena a'bachengaha gita nika. Songpanggipa manderang an'tangtangko "Garo" aro a'dok-chigakoara "Garo Hills" ine minge jakkalbajaha. Indiba an'tangtangko "A'chik" aro a'song-chigako, "A'chik A'song" inesan jakkalrongbataha. Seanio aro Officerango jatni bimungko "A'chik" aro a'song-chigakoara "A'chik A'song" ine jakkalbajaha. Iani bidingo angni chanchianlogita jatni bimungni gimin badian chong'mot aro kaketgipa ong'anina nangipa pangchakanirang chu'ongen donga. A'chikku kattaoniko am'skile niode "Garo" kattani mamung orto dongja. Jatgimikko "Garo" ine mingbana nangani a'sel-rangba dongja. Ia chasongrangoba bang'a A'chikrangan an'tangtangko "Garo" ine minganina kusi ong'ja. Batesa chonikani kattagita ra'bata aro namnikja. An'tangtangni gisepo agangrikanio, "A'chik" inesa aganrongbata. "An'ching A'chikrang" inesa aganrongbata. "An'ching Garorang" inede Aganrongbreja. Gipin jatrangna talataniosan, "Chinga Garorang" ine aganrongaha. Beben, na'a mai jat ine sing'ode aro sing'-enggipa mande gipin jat ong'ode, "Garo" ine aganchakgen. Jatskaonin sing'genchimode "A'chik" inesa aganchakgenchim. Ian haida gipin dol ba ma'malsa jatko talatna "Garo" ine mingengnaba donga. Garorangni Songdongram ine me'sokna gita a'dok-chigako "Garo Hills" ine donskaaha ine uina man'a. Jeba ong'bo ian gipin jatni on'gimin bimungsa ong'na krabata. "Garo" kattani ong'bachengani bidingo bang'a sandirikite segipa manderangni dingtang dingtang me'sokanirang donga. Uarangi gimin sulsul chanchiroroe nina aro uarango ka'mao mesokenga :

A'chik pagitcham-ma'gitchamrangni songre-songgabaani bidingo aganrittingbaanio indakeba janapa. Tibet a'doko a'song songdongmitingo, A'chikrangni gisepo man'e cha'kalgipa, bilakwa'sagipa dongachim. Uan songko nokko dongdiligipa, dilgipaba ong'a. Ua mandeni bimungara-"Garu-mandel" ong'achim. Uasa an'tangni bimungchi jatgimikni bimungkoba "Garu-mandel" mingbachengaha ine talataniko daka. Uni jamanosa jatni bimunga-ra, Garu kattaoni "Garu-mandel" ong'baaha ine janapa. Katta minggniko jakkalgija "Garu" ba jamano "Garo" aro "Mandel" inani pal "Mande" ine jakkalbaskaaha. Ia agananirangko bebe ra'na neng'ani donga. Maina ia ong'a obostamanchako darangba rake saki on'gnigipa dongja. Ian chanchichiye agannani katta-rangsan ong'ainaba donga.

Mitamrang, Tibet a'songni badiaba biapo "Garu Pradesh" ine minggipa biap-a'dam donga ine janapa. Iani bidingo Pa.Jobang D. Marak an'tangni segipa ki'tap, "Garo History" ingipao ia apsan kon janapaha. Ia biapo A'chikrang dongchengbaaha. Indakesa a'song-chigani bimungchi an'tangtangko "Garu" aro jamano "Garo" ine mingskaaha ine janapaska. Iani bidingo darangni seanloba aro sandie man'aonikoba Tibet a'doko "Garu Pradesh" ine minggipa biap donga ine da'odipet saki on'ani dongkuja. Dingtang dingtang gitcham aro gital Tibet a'dokni maprangoniko sandikolame nioba man'ja. Iaba haida saniba aganritingbaanio meliatna agandapanirangsam ong'ainaba donga. Bebe chong'mot ong'a ine agana neng'ani ong'a.

A'chik a'songni Deputy Commissioner gitcham, Major A. Playfair an'tangni ki'tap "The Garos" ingipao indake janapaha. A'chik A'songni salgipengjolo ma'malsa jat, an'tangtangko "Gara" ine minga. British manderang A'chik A'songona napchengmiting somoio ia "Gara" dolni manderangkon chagrongchengaha. Indakesa jat aro kotokgimikkoba "Gara" ine ma'siaha aro bimung donbachengaha. "Gara" kattaonisa, "Garrow" ba "Garo" katta ong'baaha ine me'sokaha, lan ong'na amgijani ong'a. British manderangni A'chik a'songo napna skangan Bengalni a'pak, thana damdoko A'chik manderang jelbrajelsuaha. Grongchengna nanggenode uamangkon grongchengna aro jatni bimungrangko sandichengna nangaha. Ian an'tangni chanchichipaniko parakanisan ong'a. "Gara" aro "Garo" kattarangni gisepo nangrimani dongani giminsa ong'na kranike janapanisan ong'a.

Minggipin am'rikite seanlara, A'chikrang brangrorobae Cooch Behar a'pakjolo namen jelbra-jelsuaha. Indake uamangoni mitam salgroni Bengal a'kawerangonaba sokangaha. Uamangni dilgipakoara Sangka ine mingachim. Ua jamano da'oni Malda district'ni "Gaur" minggipa biapo A'chikrangni song'nokko rikdilchengaha. Ja'mano ia a'dok-chiga "Gaur" ni bimungchin jat-gimikkon "Gaur" biapo songdonggiparang ba jamano "Gaurang" mingbaaha aro ua kattaonisa "Garo" ong'baaha ine agana. Iani bidingo angni sandianina Pa. P.K. Dhar Choudhury Turao 22.3.1983 bilsio indake agandapaha. " Ia somoirangonaba salgro Bengalni Malda districtni bang'a biaprangon ma'malsa jat Gaur chatchi de'e songdonggipa manderang hang'a aro uamangara a'brini jat ma'malsa, da'o a'kawejolo donggiparang ong'a. Uamangni songdong-a'chachenggipa biapde Kutch Beharni a'brijolangan ong'a. Halda ia Gaur manderanga Garorang baksaan nangrimani dongnaba donga, aro Tibetoni katbae Kutch Behar jolo songdongmiting somoirangoni dongrik-giparang ong'naba donga."

Iani bidingo darangba ting'nape sandie nianirang dongja. Gauro donggipa manderangsa an'tangtangko "Gaur" ba "Garo" ine mingchengaha ong'ode, dingtang dingtang biaprangong donggipa apsan dol ba ma'malni manderangara an'tangtangko mai bimung donskagen. Mamung nangrimanirangon chel'grika aro jatni bimungko mingnagita

a'pakantina bakrimaniba dongja. Iano mamung pangchakna man'ani sakirang dongja. Bebe ra'naba man'ja aro ong'naba amja.

Pa. R.M. Nath, an'tangni segipa ki'tapo "The Background of Assamese Culture" ingipao, A'chikranga U.P State-ni "Garhwal" minggipa biapo songdong-a'chaachim ine talata Ua biapo A'chikrang akkal-karap ongkujanakingking songdongaha ine janapaha "Garhwal" kattaonisa "Gar" ong'baaha ine aganani donga. Ianoba bebe ra'na neng'ani donga. Badita bilsirango, maikae songdongahachim, mamung aganani ba seanirang dongja. A'chikrangni re'baani giminarang agananioaba Garhwal katta nakata dongja

Mitam manderang indakeba janapa A'chikrang Tibet a'dok-chigaoni Torsa ba Tista chibimako ja'rike, Bhutan a'dokrang songdongbaaha. Unonisa ja'mano Cooch Beharona sokbaaha Cooch Beharo A'chikrang bilsa 400 mang songdongaha. A'chikrang cha'ao ringao aro pillak bewalrangon songdong-sogipa manderang baksa melina man'jaha. Mongsongbate matchu beenko cha'ani gimin A'chikrangko mikbuaha aro namnikjaha Chonike roani pal, matchuni jat ba "Guru" ine mingrongaha Ia "Guru" kattaonisa A'chikrangko "Guru" ba "Gar" ine mingbaaha ine aganani donga. Ia kattarang bebe ong'na kraja

Mitanrang indakeba talataniko daka A'chikrangoni darangba skia'pora dongpajani gimin aro gipin jatrang baksa mamung rorim-dongrimanirang dongjae apale ma'sianirang dongpaja Iani a'sel A'chikrangko gipin jatri manderang chonikani gita, "Gadha-guru" ine janaprongaha. Ia "Guru" kattaonisa jamano "Gar" mingbaaha ine agana. Ia agananirangko bebe ong'a ine ra'chakna man'ja

All India Garo Union 1981-82 bilsini Souvenir-o-janapgimin gita "Garo" kattara Bodo ku'sikoni ong'a ine me'soka Indiba nana sakirangko talatdapatani dongja.

Pa. P.C. Bhattacharjee-ni ki'tap, "Notes on Boro, Garo aro Shan" ingipao, Garo kattara Boro ku'sikoni ong'a ine janapaha "Garo" kattao minggini kattarangko ra'chim-onggimin ong'a. "Garo" aro uni ortoara Boro ku'siko, watanggimin ine ong'a. Pa. Robins Burling aro Pa. P.C. Bhattacharya, sakgnini "The Lexico Statistical Dating Analysis" ko dakanio, Boro aro Garorang apsan ku'sikrangko agangiparang ong'a ine me'sokaha. Ku'sikrangni dingtanggnkna a'bachenganlara skanggipa millinnium B.C-mangon ong'aha. Dingtang dingtang mesokanirangni gisepo ian janggi tangani obostarang aro ku'sikrangni gimin sandianirango chong'mot ong'batanigita nika.

Garo aro Boro jatrangara ma'san-ni manderangan ong'a Ku'agananio Bodo ku'sikrangko agana aro Tibeto Burman ku'sikrangko jakkalgipa dolan ong'a. Tibeto daman surian gaggipa biaprango dongbagipa jatrang ong'a. Jatgniko man'-gope "Bodo" ine agana. Boro jatba Bodo-oni ong'a. Uni gimin basakoba basakoba an'tangtangko

"Bodo fisa" ba surio dongbagiparangni dedrang ine janapa. "Bod" ni orto Tibet ku'siko suri ong'a. Fisa-ni orto A'chikuo bi'sa ong'a.

Iani bidingo A'chikrangni songre-songgabaani gimin agananirang donga. A'chikrang Cooch Beharni biaprango donginitingo, Rangamatio namen jelbra jelsuaha. Biaprang tikro-rojae, Rangamati biaponi abisani gisepo dingtang dingtang ong'grikaha. Uamang abisani bimungrangara. Simbae aro Nambae ong'achim. Nogipa Nambae ua biaponi saliramchipakna re'ekbaaha.

Nambae-an A'chikrangni ma'ambi ong'aha. Rangamatio dongrikgipa A'chik ma'ambian ja'mano Bamon Racha Sojon Gitelni, ba Bro Kacharirangni ma'ambi ong'rikaha. Untal Simbaeni de-su'drang Nambaeni de-su'drangko, wate re'anggiparang ba "Gar+o" -rang ine bimung donbaaha. Unonisa, "Gar" katta ong'baaha ine janapa. Jeba ong'bo, la kattarangan bebe ra'na kra kra dakbatgipa agananirang ong'bata.

Indakgipa chanchanirang mande sakantion donga. Anga an'tangni chanchanirangko ka'mao me'sokenga:

Do'renggo Wa'dachonggita, Jasatram Samperam biapgita A'chikrangni A'chik a'songona gakat-gadochengbaani kattarangko A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrangni agananio, A'chik a'songara bolagipi diltubegipa ong'achim. Gakat-gadochengon do'reng noktopgitako tate kilding jakbogitako tete, diplok do'gagita, ganggua matchokitasa, matcha elbikbikaia, kim-banggriagita randingataia. Ia A'chik a'songo dal'dalbegipa kenbegnigipa do'rengrangan gapachim. Ia do'rengrang Bengalni a'kawerangonaba bilonange jila-kem'ani matburunrang aroba basakobade mande bi'sarangkoba balbarongaha. Mahabaratni kattarango Khrihshnoni re'rorona jakkalgipa do'oni gimin agan-gipa bimanggita niknanpil'achim. Ia do'okon "Garrur" ine mingachim. A'chik a'songo donggipa do'reng dal'gipakoba a'kawe Bengal a'songni manderang ua do'ogitachacha toe agan-rongaha aro "Garrur" ine mingrongaha. Indakgipa do'reng-rangni dongram ong'ani giminsa A'chik A'songni a'briangkoa "Garrur" do'orangni dongram a'bri ba "Garrur Pahar" ine mingsing mingamaha. Britishrangni songgaani somoio ia A'chik a'songni a'briangko, a'dok'chigako "Garrur Pahar" ine talate on'aha. Jedake Burmao donggipa manderangko "Burmese" aro Nepalo donggipa manderangko "Nepalese" ine mingbaaha, indaken "Garrur Pahar"-o donggipa manderangkoba "Garrurs" ba ja'mano "Garos" ine mingbaaha. Ian sakgipinrangni chanchia-niranggita angni chanchianisan ong'a. Ong'chongmota ine agana man'ja. Jeba ong'bo, "Gar" katta A'chik katta ong'ja aro jatangni dongimin bimung ong'ja.

### A'CHIK ARO A'CHIK A'SONG

Janapbagimin gita A'chikrang an'tangtangko "A'chik" ba "A'chik manderang" ine aganrongbata. A'song-chigakoara, "A'chik A'song" ine mingrongbata. Iani bidingo A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrangni songre-

songgabaani kattarangko aganrittingbaanio bang'a janapanirang donga A'chikrangni Matcha Melaram ba Matcha Maruni biaprango songdongani jamano Matia Panchia Sangkatu Waknetom minggipa biapona re'bae dongskaaha Ia biapo dongmitingosa anti-a'kang dakchengaha Jatni meligrikgtjanirangko nike, ku'cholsan nangrime dongna, bobil gnal soko krimkro dingchakna, A'dok-chiga a'kange, a'king-gore rakina aro dintang dintang jatgimikni nangchongmotgipa kamrangni gimin chanchirimna, tom'e melana, Bonepa Janepa Rangbildi Rangbildani saatal noknatengo pilak chatchi angbakrangko okamchimonge mela-mangdonganiko dakaha Ia tom'aniko Rajidpa dilaha A'bri a'dok chiga ba da'oni A'chik A'songko bobil-gnal nape ra'sekanio, janggi on'e, an'chi bon'e warachakna gita darangan Ia meladamo a'ako chike ku'mitchetokaha Ua sal intalsa a'ako chike mitchetgiparang ba "A'chikrang" ine mingbachengaha A'chikrangni bewalo da'alonaba salko jako minge, a'ko chike mitchetani donga A'chik kattako pe'raronode uni chu'gimik ortonangko dintang dintang dake dona man'a Jedake, "A'-chik" ba uni orto, A'ako chika Minggipinara, "A'chik" ba a'a bochikgipa ba chugipa a'a ine ong'a lan A'chikrangni dongram chugipa a'song-chigako miksonga Indake minggni dake dona man'gen A'a chugipao songdonggipa-manderang ba a'ako chike mitchetgiparang A'song-chigani bimungara, a'ako chike mitchetgipa manderangni songdongram ba a'a chugipa biapni a'song-chiga ine miksongani ong'gen

### MANDEI BA MANDE

An'tangtangko dintang ma'ate me'sokna A'chikrang "Mandei ba Mande" ine aganronga Kattako pe'rarone ortonang-ko donode" Man-ni-de ba ma'a-ni-de " Dintangmancha ma'am-bini dedrang ine miksonga A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrang an'tangtangko "Noro mandei Dema Risi" ine mingbaaha A'chikrangni krita-amuani, mite ba mandeni ma'kringrangko aganani ba ring'anirango "Mande agital" ba mandesalko me'sokna Ia katarangko aganronga A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrangoni mitamrang Burmani Mandalaya biapo dongbamitingonisa Mandalayao dongbagiparang ine me'sokna Mandalayani manderang ba "Mandeirang" ine mingbachengaha ine mitamrang janapa Tibet a'doko songdongmitingo A'chikrangni dilgipa mandeko "Garu Mandei" mingachim Uasa an'tangni dol ba ma'malgimiko an'tangni bimungchi "Garu Mandei" ine mingdil-bachengaha ineba aganani donga Badian kaket ong'a uako da'o agana man'ja Jeba ong'bo, "Mandei ba Mande" kattara an'tangtangni ma'malnasan miksonge jakkalbataha Jedake -"Mandema Rori," "Mandema me'mang," "Mandema matburung," "Mandema Mite," aro uandaken





---

---

**BAK III**

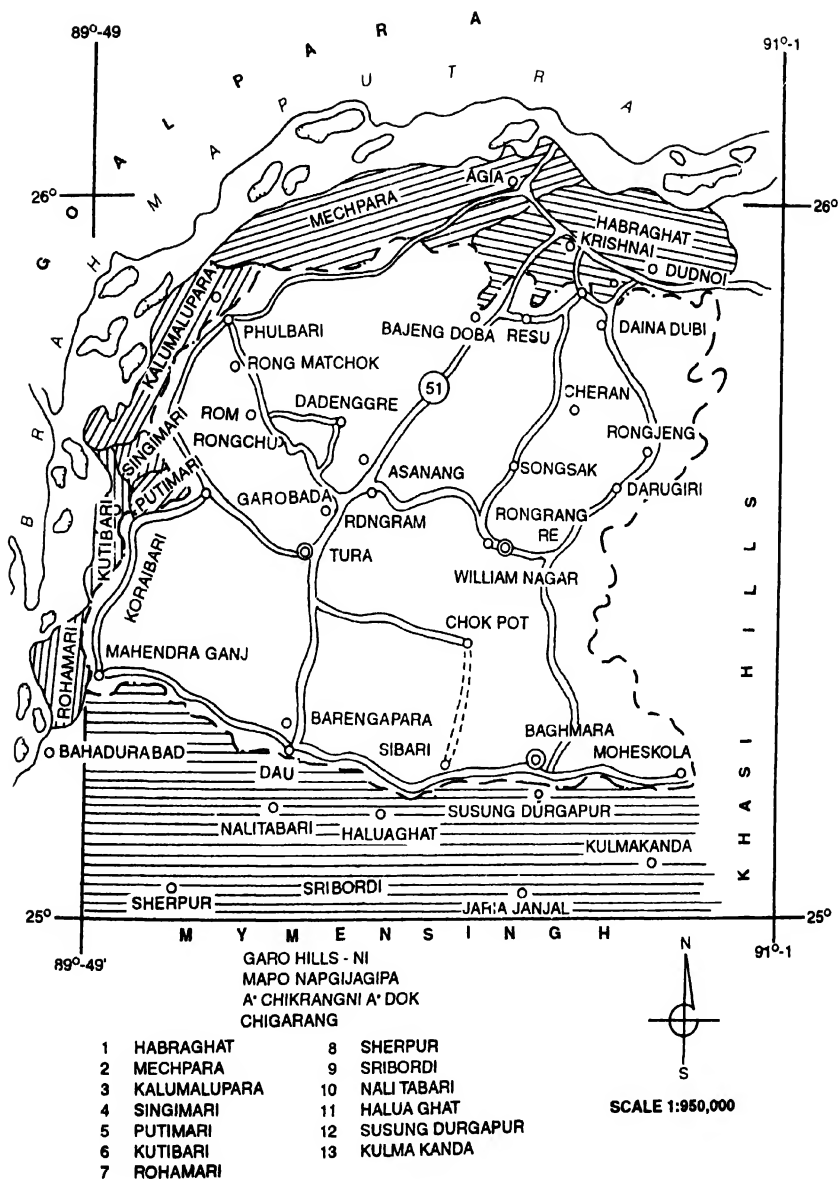
**A'CHIKRANGNI A'DOK-CHIGARANG**

---

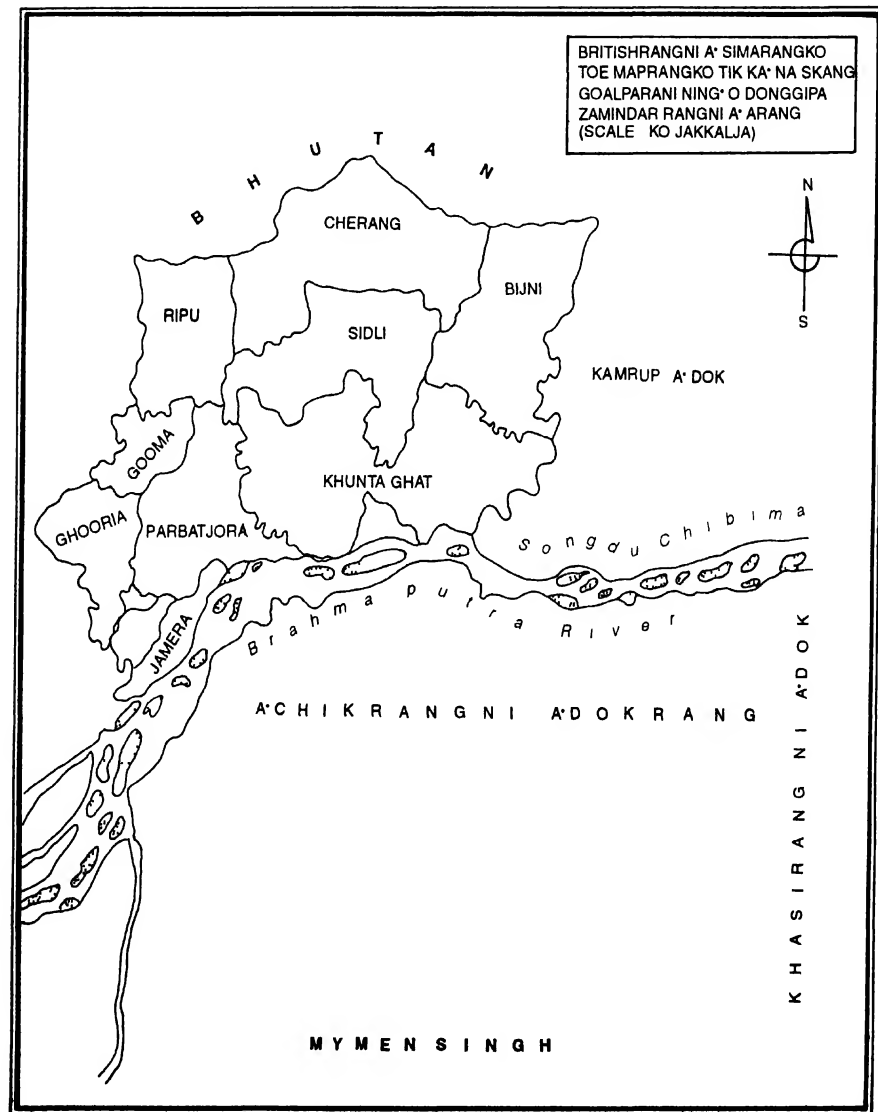
---



## PLATE V



## PLATE VI



# A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarang

## A'CHIKRANGNI GITCHAM A'DOKRANG

"Mahabarat" aro giticham ki'tapranggo serikanigita, Rangpur districtara giticham Hindu rajarangni A'song Chiga Pragiyatisha-ni ning'osa ong'achim. Uan 7 ba 8-gipa chasongranggo ong'a. Ia song nokni apalanara saliramchi Karatoya chibimaonakingking ong'a. Ia song nokni skotong songara salaramchipak ong'achim. Ia song nokko bak bri dake sualachim. **Ratnapit, Kamapit, Samarpit, aro Saumarpit.** Rangpur district-ara Ratnapit-ni ning-o ong'achim (Angni chanchia-gitade da'ororo India sorkarini a'ning cho'e songgiticham nokgitichamrangko am'rikigipa dolni Halidyaganjni sambao, Wajadagre songo nikgimin giticham song nokan Ratnapit song-nokni skotong songjinma ong'akon ine chanchichipa) Indiba Bhagadatta rajani somoio skotong song dake Rangpurona jit-angskaaha. Rangpurni ortoara, "Katchaani songnok" ine ong'a. Hindu rajarangni jako ga'akna skang ia biapranggo songpanggipa manderangni jakchin sason ka'achim. Uamangoni bon'chote sason ka'gipa, Prithu rajaon ong'achim Uni skotong songara, Bhitaragar, da'o Jalpaigurini ning'o donga. Bon'chote ia a'dok chigara Niladhwaj Chakradhwaj aro Nilambar rajani jako dongachim. Ia rajarangni gisepo raja Nilambaran bill man'bitgipa ong'achim. Indiba, 1498 bilsio ua Gaur songnokni Afghan raja, Al-ud-din Hussain baksa dakgrike songnoko gimaataha aro raja Nilambarko patoko donataha Untal, ia a'dokrang Mahammadan-rangni jako ga'akaha. Muhammadan rajarang ia a'dokrangko an'tangtangni chu'gimik bilni ning'o dona man'jachim. Ua jatrangoni, Koch manderangba ong'achim. Koch jatni dilgipa, Biswa Singh, an'tangni songnoko rikdilaha.

Jensalo Mughal rajarang Bengal A'doko kimkim ong'e sason ka'ahaon, rajani jakrimra Bengalni salgrosalaramjol-chi Songdu chibimako ga'bate songnokko barloroataha. Ja'mano 1584 bilsio Intal ia a'dokrang Mughalrangni a'dok-chigarang ong'baaha.

Salgrochi Cooch Behar-ni rajarang a'ani kajinarangko on'e namgrikanirangko dakaha. Uamangko a'songprakni Zamindar-rang dake donchengaha. Ia chasongrangonisa "Zamindar" katta ong'bachengaha.

British East India Company jensalo 1756 bilsio Bengalo Rangpur a'dokgimikni tangka paisarangni bidingo sason ka'ani bilko jako man'mitingo ia a'dokrangko "FRONTIER TRACT" ine bimumung

donaha. Ia somoirango a'ani kajinarangko chimongna gita chu'gimik bilrangko Britishrang Zamindarangni jako pakwataha. Mitam a'ani golmalrango Zamindar-rangan bil man'giparang ong'baaha. Songdu chibimani salaram a'simajolko man'gope 1822 bilsio Goalpara district dake ma'ekataha. Badiaba badiaba biaprang Zamindarangni jako ong'gija, songdonggiparangni a'kanggimin biaprangsa ong'achim. Ia a'arangko an'tangtangni skagita jakkalna man'achim.

Ua somoirango **Karaibari, Kalumalupara, Mechpara, aro Habraghat** a'dokrang A'chikrangnin a'kanggimin a'arang ong'achim. A'dokko nirokna aro gipin jatrangni napdrabae a'arangko kangsekanirangko champengsoanirangko dakna aroba an'tangtangni gisepo kajinarangko ra'anio kajianirangko tom'tomatna, an'tangtangonikon dilgipa dake seoke donrongachim. Uamangni dilgipakon "Sardar" ine mingachim. Jamano uko British sorkari, "Jagirdar" ine mingskaaha. British sorkarini ning'oba A'chikrangan ua a'arangni nokgipa ong'anguaha. Pil'nipil samtangtango donggipa Zamindar-rang A'chikrang baksa kajia a'bakurangko bikotaha. Karaibarini bang'a biaprangkon Zamindar-rang ra'drae bon'atangaha. Banggija biaprangnisan A'chikrang nokgipa ong'e dongaiaha. British sason-ni somolo uarangkon "TRIBUTARY GAROS" ine janapaha.

A'ani kajinarangko ra'ani bidingo British sorkarini 1822 bilsio ra'gatgimin niamranggita ia a'kawerango donggipa A'chikrangko bakgittam dake سوالها :

1. A'chikrang, jemangan chu'gimik a'ani kajinarangko Zamindar-rangna on'achim aro uamang British sorkarina apsan a'ani kajinako ua somolo on'skana nanggiparang.
2. Nazarana Garorang, jemangan skangintalan Zamindarangni ning'o ong'ja aro a'ani kajinarangko on'a nanggijagiparang. Indiba, 1822 bilsio intal British sorkarina a'ani kajinarangko on'skana nanggiparang.
3. A'chikrang, jemangan Zamindar-rangna aro British sorkarinaba a'ani kajinarangko on'a nanggija jakgitele a'arangko jakkalna man'gipa A'chikrang. Bilsio 1757 intal a'bachenge bang'a A'chikrangni a'dokrangko samtangtango dong-gipa Zamindar-rang dokor ka'roroe bon'atangaha. Ja'mano uarang pilakan Zamindar-rangni jako ong'toksrangaha.

#### **Salgipengo donggipa a'dok-chigarang :**

Bilsio, 1857-ni a'bachengachibara British sorkari A'chik a'songni salgipengchi a'brirangni kokimarango donggipa a'kawe, game cha'gipa a'arangni kajinarangko chimongani a'sima-rangko tarina gita a'a toanirangko dakna janapanirangko a'bachengataha. Ua a'arangko Mymensingh-ni ning'o kajinarangko chimongani kamo a'a toanirango

pangchake a'bachengataha (The revenue survey of Mymensingh) Bang'a game cha'enggipa a'arangni mamung nokgipa ong'ani lekarang aro uarangni nokgipa ong'ani pangchakani seanirang dongja ine British sorkari nikna man'aha Indiba ua a'arangko Susungni raja (Zamindar) a'kang-tokachim Indake ua a'arangko Susungni Zamindar an'tangni a'arango chapatchina dorgasto see dabiaha (Agananigitate Chusung a'chik dilgipani siani ja'mano segimin lekarangko donue, uarangko British Sorkarina me'soke dakdrae ra'aha ine aganani donga) Indiba ua a'arangni mamung ma'atgimin a'simarang aro see rakianirang dongjahani gimin British sorkari, Garo Hills Act. (Act xxii) of 1869-gipa niamo pangchake Garo Hills districtni a'simarangko tik ka'jolaha Uano Garo Hills district-ni simarangko indake me'sokaha

Salgro-saliramchi, Goalpara district Salgipengchi-Kajina ra'ani map-ko tarigimin, Mymensing district aro salaramchi Khasi Hills district ong'a Ua somoi intal, Bengal Regulation ba Act (Niam) rango pangchakgija Civil, Criminal aro Revenuerangni bichal ka'ani bilrangkoba dingtangajolaha aro dingtang dingtang Officer-rangko Garo Hillsko sason ka'na gita rakianiko dakchengaha Garo Hillso sason niamrangko, 1870 bilsini March jani skanggipa sal intal British sorkari jakkalchengaha

Garo Hills ine ma'ekatgimin districtni ning'oniko Zamindar-rangko a'ani kajinarangko gile chimonganirangko champengaha 1876 bilsio Garo Hills Regulation ine tarigimin niamrang baksana, 1882 bilsio bang'a niamrangko on'dape taritalaha Ia niamrang pangchake A'chik manderangna agre'gipin A'chik jat ong'gijagipa manderang Garo Hills district ning'o nape bol-wa'a aro dingtang dingtang burungni bostu ba a'ningni gamrangko ra'ani ba jakkalaoniko British sorkari champengaha Ua somoirango Zamindar-rang aro gipin gipin a'kawerangni manderangni ku'sikianirangko ra'e A'chikrang Britishrangni kosako adita golmalrangko ra'baaha Indiba, A'chik dilgipa, Lasker aro Nokmarang bamaniko ja'mano me'sokaha

Garo Hills ine British sorkarini a'a simarangko toe tik ka'miting somoirango A'chikrangoni darangba an'tangtangni a'arangni gimin a'kangani aroba tikelanirang dongjaha Indake a'kawerango donggipa A'chikrangni a'arangko Mymensingh districtni Zamindar-rangni a'arango chatokaha

Bengalo Muhammadanrangni sason ka'engmitingrango A'chikrangna see ong'gipa a'arang pilakan Mymensingh districtni ning'o ong' tokaha.

#### **Garo Hills District ong'bachenga :**

Bilsio 1866 July jani 12-gipa tariko Garo Hills ine district ma'ate

Lt. W.J. Williamsonko Assistant Commissioner dake watataha. Ja'mano, 1867 bilsio ua Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner ong'chengaha. Bilsio 1870 intal, Godwin Austin Garo Hillsko ma'eke map tarina a'simarangko tochengaha. (Boundary survey of Garo Hills) 1871-72 bilsirango Mr. Bellety Garo Hills-ni topographical survey ba toaniko dakchengaha. Uororo somoio Mr. B.C. Allen aro sakgipin unbaksa ki'tap segipa mande, ia a'arangko A'chik jakgitelgipa jatrangni A'dokrang ine janapaha. Colonel Edward Tuite Delton, C.S.I-ni janapani gita Garo Hillsni mapko toe tarina skangrangan A'chikrangni A'dok-chigarangko wenroroe sandianirangko dakaha Indake ua an'tangni" Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal ba Tribal History of Eastern India" ingipa ki'tapo A'chikrangni a'dok, Garo Hills district-ni a'simarangko rongtale seenba me'sokaha.

E.T. Dalton-ni seanio aro B.C. Allen-ni "Gazeteer of Bengal and North-East India" ingipa ki'tapo me'sokanigita Garo Hills ba A'chikrangni a'dokrangara :

Salgrochi : **Habraghat, Mechpara, Kalumalupara, Karaibari, Singimari, Putimari, Rohamari** aro Songdu chibimaona nangtinga

Salgipengchi : Bengalni ba da'oni Mymensingh district ba Bangladesh a'dokni thana damdok—**Sherpur, Nalitabari, Haluaghat, Susung Durgapur, Kulmakanda**, aro **Shribordi** biaprang.

E.T. Dalton-ni an'tangni seanio me'sokanigita, A'chikrangni a'dok, Garo Hillsara Salgroni 25 degree aro 26 degreerangni gisepo donga.

Ia me'sokgimin degreerangni ning'o done Garo Hillsni map-ko salode, uni me'sokgipa biaprang, Salgro-saliranchi, Habraghat, Mechpara, Kalumalupara, Singimari, Putimari, Koraibari aro Rohamari biaprangko man'chapa. Salgipengchi, da'o Bangladesh a'dokni salgrochi donggipa Thana damdokni biaprangko man'chapa. Indiba da'o jakkalenggipa Garo Hillsni mapara gital a'simarangko tik ka'tale 1870 bilsio Godwin Austin-ni taritaigipa Garo Hillsni a'simarangsa ong'a ine uina man'a.

"Garo Hills Act" ba Garo Hills districtko sason ka'na tarigimin niamrangko 1868 bilsio ra'gatman'ani jamano ia niamrango pangchake kamrangko ka'anio songpanggipa manderangna bang'a gimaanirang ong'aha ine William Hunter gisiktango suk ong'gijanirangko janapaha. Maina, ia niamo pangchake a'simarangko tik ka'anio songpanggipa manderangni a'dokchigarang bang'en gimaanirang ong'aha.

Bilsio 1772, April ja intal Bengalo Hastings sasonni bilko jako ra'e kamko a'bachengataha. 1774 bilsio Hugh Baillie-ko Company-ni Agent ba bakko jako ra'e Goalparao kam kagipa mande dake raktaha. (Agent of Clive's Society of Trade) Ia kamrang baksana



a'simarangko tik ka'ani kamrangko nangchapataha. 1774 bilsio, Captain Henlucker, Jaintia a'dokni a'kawejol, Shylhet a'simajolrangko man'gope jako ra'aha. 1789 bilsio Garo Hillsni salgipeng a'bri kokimajolini a'kawe game cha'enggipa a'arangko Mymensingh district-ni Chaudhury ba rajarangni kangseke jakkalanirango British sorkari peng'pangani kamrangko dakaha.

Ua somoio A'chikrangni dilgipa, Rengtha, an'tangko ua a'arangni nokgipa ong'aniko me'soke British sorkario dabianirango dakaha. Indiba, meligrikna man'gijanio uko Zamindar dakanio chu'sokgipa ong'jaha.

1816 bilsio, Mr. David Scott, an'tangni bilni ning'o a'arangko sandie A'chikrangni mitamrangko "Tributary Garos" ine salgroni a'kawe Zamindar-rangni sinjetanirango A'chikrangko naljokataha.

Major A. Playfair, Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner gitcam, an'tangni "The Garos" ingipa ki'tapo A'chik a'songni a'simarangni gimin rongtalen talataha. Garo Hills district-ara, salgroni latitude 25°-9' aro 26°-1' aro salaramni longitude 89°-49' aro 91°-2' degreerangni gisepgrikrango ong'a. Iaranggita Garo Hills-ni map-ko sale niode, da'o me'sokenggipa Garo Hills-ni mapna dal'bata ine nikna man'a.

Edward Tuite Dalton C.S.I., an'tangni "Tribal History of Eastern India" ingipa ki'tapo indake janapaha. Koch aro Mughalrangni sason ka'miting somoirango, Garo Hillsni salgrojol, Habraghat, Mechpara, Singimari, Putimari, Korabari aro Rohamari aro Songdu chibimaonakingkingan a'kawerango A'chikrangan bilrangko man'e Zamindar-ranggitan nokgiparang ong'a. Indiba, Mech aro Koch Zamindarangni a'arangko sekdrae A'chikrangni a'arang bilding bildang ong'tokaha. 1846 bilsio, E.T. Dalton-ni A'chikrangni A'dokrangko wenroroe sandie janapaniogitade salgroni latitude 25° are 26° degreerangni gisepo ong'a. Salgro aro saliramchi Songdu chibimaona aro salgipengchi, Midnapore district-ni Sherpur aro Susung Durgapur biaprangona ong'a ine tale me'soka. Salaramchiara, Khasi Hills ong'a ine janapaha. Unomiting somoirango A'chik A'songni bijangchijolo darangba nape songdonggipa dongkuja ine ua see donangaha. Mitam chugipa a'bri-rango dal'dalbegipa ro'onrang aro diltubegipa bolmagrip biapransan dongkualenga ine ua talataha. Bang'a sandie nigipa manderangni janapani-rango nigope nie, A'chikrangni a'dok chigarangko gipin jatrang nalchepe ra'draaha ine ma'sina man'a.

Mr. Kolsoni Goalpara districtni ning'o donggipa a'arangni kajinarangko chimongani bidingo a'simarangko tik ka'e toani kamrangni gimin Mymensingh-o donggipa Surder Courtni Offg. Judge, Mr. A.J. Moffat Mills, Bengalo British sorkarini Secretary, Mr. Cecil Beadon-na 1853 bilsini July jani 24-gipa tariko rongtale ulatanirango dakaha. Uano indake janapaha.

Goalpara districtni ning'o kajina ra'anina a'arangko tik ka'e Mr. Kelsoni toani kamrango biap damsana agrede pilakon matchotnasiha. Ua matchotgijagipa biapara Purbat Jowar-ni a'arang ong'a. Uako matchotman'ani ja'mano Garo Hills-ni a'dokrangko toanirangko dakangkuna gita Mr. Kelsona ku'patianiko on'angkuna gita nangnikjaha. Iarangna agreba adita bilsirangna skang Mr. Bedford-ni toe tik kagimin dambri ma'atgimin a'arangkoba totatna nangnikjaha. Maina ua a'arangko toe tik ka'anio ua biaprango donge sason ka'enggipa Officer-rangni ku'patianirangkon tik on'nikaha. Ua a'dokrangara, **Habraghat Parganah, Mechpara, Kalumalupara** aro **Karaibari** biapangan ong'a. Garo Hills-ni a'dokrangko tik ka'e toanirangko dakanio namen neng'nikanirangko man'gen aro kamrang altua ong'ja. Biaprang namen diltubegipa buring bolgrim aro uano a'brini songdonggipa A'chik manderang baksa nanggrikanirang ong'jaskal ua a'a toani kamrangko a'bachengatna chol ong'jawa.

Indiba dingtangmancha British sorkarini dongimin kajina chimonggimin dol (Board) ba manderangni nikanio Mr. Kelsoni a'arangko toe tik ka'talanirango namekae pangchaksrangna man'ja. Aroba, Parganah ba a'dokni ning'o dingtang mancha ma'ataigipa "Lakhraj" a'arangko toe tik ka'anirang dongkuja ine ia seanio talataha. Ia somoirango matchotgijagipa biapko, Purbat Jowar a'arangko matchotatnamangmang bang'gija manderangkosan donari, da'o bakkaban a'a toengani kamrangko dontongatna nanga lana skang a'a simarangko toe tik ka'gipa, Mr. Bedfordan Bhutan aro Goalparani a'simarangko aro ua indaken Bhutan aro Cooch Behar a'dokrangni a'simarangko toe tik ka'anirangko matchotaha.

Mr. Kelsoni a'arangko toe tik ka'anirango chuong-nikgijani kamrangko kajina gilgipa dolni (Board) manderangna Governor Generalni Agent, Leuit. Colonel F. Jenkins utatanirangko dakaha. Mitam toe tik ka'anirango biaprangko tosusae nie tik ong'ja ine nikaha. Indake a'arangko toe tik ka'ani kamrang bang'aon tik ong'gijani kamrang dongachim. Iarangni a'selan uajolo donggipa A'chik a'nokgipa manderang bang'bata a'aragon gimaaaniko man'aha.

Cooch Behar a'dokrang donggipa British sason ka'giparang A'chikrangni bidingo Governor Generalni Agent-ni Officeona bang'a a'selrangko me'soke segrikanirangko dakaha. Ia segrikanirango, samtangtango donggipa A'chikrangni giminan ong'batachim. Ua seanirango indake me'sokaha.

Songdu chibimani salgipeng chirikamrango A'chik songdonggipa manderango tokgittam dake suale me'sokaha.

1. Jakgitelgipa A'chik manderang.
2. A'arangni kajinarangko on'e songdonggipa A'chikrang.

3. Zamindaree A'dokrangni nangchapgipa a'arango an'tangtanga a'arangko a'kange songdongenggipa A'chik manderang.

Ua somoirango A'chik manderang, a'kawejolrangona ong'onbae bang'a golmalrangko dakrongachim. Ia ong'enganirangko champengna A'chik manderangko a'kawejolrangona re'baanirangko champenge dontongataha. Iarangni gisepo British Sorkarini chanchianio, A'chik manderangonikon Policarang dakate ia golmal kajia ong'anirangko namdapatna, ba A'chik manderangoniko skia man'gipa mandeko dona man'jaode British sorkarini rakugimin Surbarakarni Officeko gimaate aro A'briini A'chik manderang baksa nengrae agangrikna man'gipa mongsonggipa British sorkarini manderangna dakchakgipa mandeko rakina nanganikoba janapaha. Iarang pilakon rongtale see Governor Generalni Agent-ni Officeona watataha. British sorkario kam ka'gipa an'tangan ia dakchakgipa mande baksa A'chikni a'dokrangko re'roroe bilsini gisepo changsa a'ani kajinarangko A'chikrangoniko chimongna miksonganikoba see uiatanio janapaha

Ia see uiatani bidingo Governor Generalni Agentoniko iarangna talatdape seatanirangko British sorkarini kam kagipa manderang man'soaha. Ian 1853 bilsini uiatani No. 273 gipa ong'a. Iani bidingo Commissionerini miksonge talatanio janapania, A'chik Lasker-rangni kosako bilakgipa Policarangni jakchi raka sinjetanirangko on'e British sason ka'gipa manderangna bamatna miksongani ong'a. A'chik manderangni songre-songgabatanirangko champengna gita miksonganian ong'batachim. Indake A'chik manderangko skatang songre-songgabatanirangko rake champengaha. Apsan indake, a'kaweo donggipa manderangni A'chik a'dokrangona re'roroanirangkoba champanganiko dakataha.

Indake ong'engon, bading-chiwalani kamrango Zamindar aro uamangni manderangnaba bang'bea gimaanirang ong'skaaha. A'chik manderangnaba gimaanirang ong'aha, batesa A'chikrang okria cha'asiani ong'batani a'sel, ka'a nangan ka'chi samtangtango donggipa a'kaweni songrangona re'bae a'jak sokani nanarokom kragija dakanirang ong'oroaha aro batesa golmal kajianirang batroronaba donga ine chanchisansoanirang ong'skaaha.

Pilak ong'enga obostarangko nie, British sasoni manderang chu'gimik A'chik a'dokgimikon an'tangtangni dokolni ning'o ra'e sason ka'na miksonganirang nakataha. A'chik a'dokni bijangchiona re'ange British manderangan dongkame sason ka'ani kamrangko pangkimatjaskal obostarang namrorojawa ine kenchakanirang ong'aha. Indiba iako dakna gita neng'nikanirangkoba nikaha. Maina, Indake sason ka'anirangko dakanio a'brioniko mamung man'dapanirang dongja aro bang'a korosranga bon'gramalani ong'gen ine British sason kagipa manderang chanchiaha. Indake sasoni a'bakuo apaldapatna

miksongjaha. Re'anggimin obostarangko chanchie jako daknaba ia a'brio songdonggipa A'chik manderango ka'dongna man'jachim. A'chik a'dokko jako ra'anio mamung man'dapanirang dongja. Janggi bon'anirangba ong'naba donga. Jeba ong'bo, larang ong'genoba ia a'dokrangko jako ra'drana nanganirangko dakanirang ong'naba donga. Maina ia somoirango mongsongbate namnikgijagipa sakgittam A'chik manderang da'o uamangni ka'donge warachakanirangko bon'kame watgaltokaha. Capt. Agnew-ni ulatanirangko dakanigita Dos-ani Lasker aro uni sakgittam Sardar-rang aro char-ani a'dokni sakgni sardar-rang re'bae pilak ong'gita dakani dosrangko ku'rachaktokaha. Ia somoirango anti cha'aniko ong'atpilaode ua anti-a'damrangona bang'a dos dakgipa A'chik manderang re'batokgen aro unon uamangko Lasker-rang aro uamangni manderangan rim'e on'a ku'rachakaha Liut. Agnew-ni chanchiani gita A'chikrang antirangko dontongatanirango namen gisiktangtango dongtogijanirang ong'chongmotenga aro iani a'selan bang'a Sardar-rangan sorkarina bamna gita ku'rachakmanaha. Uni gimin da'o anti kaanirangko ong'atpilaianiko nangnika. Iani gisepon ka'a ching'chaani mamung kamrangko dakanirangko champengna nanga aro Garo ba A'chik manderangna namen ripeng ong'ani kamrangko dakmesokna nanga.

Ua somoirango, bang'a Lakhraj a'arangko name tik ka'sranganirangkoba dakaha aro uarangko Assamni special Commissioner-ni jakchi mitamrangko ra'pilaniko dakaha. Assistant on special duty aro Collector aro Special Commissionerni Lakhraj a'arang ine me'sokgiminrang gimik, 16564 bigha a'arang donga aro unoniko 10731 bigha a'arangko sorkarini jako ra'pilaha. uarangoni mitanrang A'chik mahari dam chichetni lakhraj a'arang gimik 2728 bigha ong'achim. Ia lakhraj a'arangni nokgiparangkon "Tributary Garos" ine ua somoirango mingachim.

### **A'ani kajinarangko A'chikrangni chimongani bewalrang :**

Kajina ra'ani bewalo British sason kagipa manderang. A'kawejolo donggipa A'chikrangko bakgittam dake suale me'sokaha :

1. Jakgitelgipa A'chik manderang.
2. Nazaranah ba Tributary Garos ba A'chikrang.
3. Zamindaree ba a'arangko dokol ka'e songdonggiparang.

Me'sokani gita, jakgitelgipa A'chikrangni gimin mamung sandianirang dongkuja aro uamangni songdongram a'dokchigarangni gimin darang gipin jati manderangba nape doe sandianirangko dakujachim. Uamangni dongram a'dok-chigarang-ni gimin, jat ba machongrangni bang'ani aro uamangni samtangtango donggipa manderang baksa nangrimanirangkoba darangba sandianirangko dakuja.

Nazaranah ba Tributary Garo ba A'chik manderangni gimin bang'batan ma'siaha aro uamangara ruuta bilsirangonin a'arangni

kajinarangko on'aniko dontongbagiparang ong'a. Bang'bata A'chik songdonggipa manderangoni British sasonni manderang baksa ma'sigrikani ba nangrimgrikanirang dongsrangkuja. Uni giminan uamang baksa ma'sigrikani kamrangko dakanian nangchongmotgipa kam ong'a ine chanchianirang nakataha. Gipin Nazaranah A'chikrangoni kra'agita a'ani kajinarangko on'jnnanganiko daka. Uamangni kosako mamung matnanganirang dongja.

Je a'arangni kajinarangko A'chikrangoniko chimongaha, uamangni chimongani kajinarangko Lasker aro Sarder-rangni jakchi chimonge, tangkarangko sorkarina, rakigimin Surbrakar-ni jako on'rongaha. Unomiting somoio Surbrakar-ni dongram biapara Singimari biap ong'achim. Sarbrakar saksani ning'o Mohurri saksa, Burkundaz sakchigni, Dubashya sakgni aro paick saksa donga. Pilak golmalrangko nirokna gita Police Darugharangni simsakani ning'o ong'achim.

Surbarakar-na agreba dingtang dingtang biaprango A'chik Police muhurirangko dongiminrang donga. Uamangan Police muhurirangni kamrangko nirokskagiparang ong'a. Anti-a'dam-rangona re'roroe A'chikrangni golmal dakanirangko nirok-sandie uiatanirangkoba dakna nangachim. A'chik Police Mohurirang aro Police Mohurirangara Police Darughani ning'o ong'a. Police Darugharangko Thanarango dona. Uororo somoio Koraubari Thanara Bahadurkata aro Kakripara biaprango ong'achim. Singimari Thanani ning'oara Bangalkata biapo aro damgni Goalpara Thanani ning'o, Damra aro Neebari biaprang ong'achim. Indiba Police Darugha aro uni manderangde a'ani kajinarangko chimongani kamrangko mamung jak on'paanirang dongjachim.

**Governor Generalni agent, F. Jenkins-ni A'chikrangni gimin sandie talatanirang.**

Indiao British sorkarini Governor Generalni dingtangmancha Indiani North-East-Frontierni Agent dake dongipa, Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins A'chikrangni gimin sandie nianio an'tangni nikgiminrangko indake talataha.

**A'chikrangko British manderangni uichenga :**

A'chik manderangko British sason ka'gipa manderang Mymensingh aro Rangpur biaprango nikchengaha aro ma'sina a'bachengaha. Indake A'chikrangni gimin bang'bate talbatna aro uamangni ka'namgjanirangko gima'ate golmalrangko champengani cholrangko dakna man'agita 1814 aro 1816 bilsirango Lesson aro David Scott sakgniko watatchengaha.

**A'dok-chiga**

A'chikrangni songdongenggipa biaprangara salaram aro saliramona mile 85 bakroa aro Salgro aro salgipengchi apala mile 50 mang ong'a.

(lan tongtong sale bakroaniko toe me'soka, sorok ba tarigimin ramarangko toe bakroaniko miksongja) Apala chu'gimikara, 4250 square mile ong'a-ine janapaha. A'chikrangni songdonggipa bijangchijol-jolrangni gimin ua somoirango mamungkoba uikujachim.

### **Zamindaree Garos ba A'chikrang :**

Bang'bea A'chik manderang Goalpara division-ni a'simajolrango donga. Uamangni mitamrang a'ani kajinarangko on'a aro mitamrangara kajinarangni bakrangoniko on'giparang ong'a. Kajina on'gipa A'chikrangko, a'arangko name tik ka'kamna skangrangan Mechpara aro Koraibarini Zamindar-rang dokol ka'sektokaha. Bang'bata A'chikrangni a'arang Zamindar-rangni ning'o ong'tokman'aha. Indiba British sorkarini tarigimin niam ba Regulation X of 1822 gipao pangchake ua a'dokrangko Zamindar-rang chu'gimik an'tangtangni ning'o dona man'jaha. Ua a'dokrangko donggipa manderang sorkarini rakigimin, Garo Surbrakarni jakosa a'arangni kajinarangko on'skaaha. Dongimin Surbarakarni dongramara Singimari minggipa biapo ong'achim. Indake ua a'arangko Mechpara aro Koraibarini Zamindar-rang chu'gimik bilni ning'o dona man'jaha

Gitcham Karaibarini Zamindarara A'chik manderangni dolonin bakdrang ong'achim. Ua indake, Mechparani Zamindarba apsanang ong'a, indiba ja'mano Hindu toromko ra'e Hindu jatrangsa ong'tokaha.

1853 bilsini sinkarichibara F. Jenkins, a'brrangni rikamrango donggipa anti a'damrangoba wenoroaha. Indake ua Lasker-rangko an'tangan gronge mahariantini on'a nanggipa a'ani kajinarangko gilaha. Ua an'tangan an'tang baksa ku'sikrangko pe'skae on'gipa mande aro sakgni sakgittam policerangko rimbitaha. Ua an'tang baksa rimbitgipa policerangko a'brio donggipa manderangona watroroe A'chik manderangko an'tangona re'bachina ulataniko dakaha. Ia okamatanirangko A'chikrang man'lahi. Chimonge man'gimin a'ani kajinarangoniko ritchaprako gong kolgrik tangkako sorkarini chimongani korosrangna done dongspa tangkarangko Mechpara aro Koraibari a'dokni A'chik Zamindar-rangna on'aha.

### **Tributary Garos ba A'chikrang :**

Tributary Garos ba A'chikrangara Zamindar-rangni a'dokrangni a'palo, a'brrango songdonggiparang ong'a. Uamangara, a'paljolrangona re'bae bang'a golmalrangko dakrongachim. Iarangni a'sel uamangko sipairangchi pangnan bamatani kamrangko dakna nangrongaha aro indake basakoba sastirangko on'e tangkarangko uamangoniko ra'rongaha. Indiba pangnajolna a'brrango sipairangko donkamna chol ong'achim. Chu'gimik A'chikrangko bamatokna chol ong'jaoba gisep gisep sastirangko on'e sason ka'ani kamrangon chu'ongnikna nangahachim. Sastina gita dabiani tangkarangko giseposan

uamangoniko man'alachim. Indiba jensalo gital, maiba a'selrangni gimlin policerangni jakchi rim'e ra'baanirangko daktalahaon uamangoniko on'gni tangkarangko ra'na gita chol ong'rongaia ba ong'jaoba on'china gita ku'rachakatna chol ong'rongachim.

Tributary Garos ba A'chikrangko pangna salon ram-ram policerangni jakchi bamatanirangko dakna neng'nikanirang ong'chongmota. Uamangna geetanirangko dakna on'oba uamangko maniatna chol ong'ja. Uni gimlin pangnan sipairangni dakchakanirangko am'na nangrongachim.

Pilak golmal ongenganirangko champengna kam ka'anio Zamindaree Garorang ba A'chikrangoniko songgni ba songgittam Tributary Garo ba A'chik manderang baksa re'grik-do-grikanirangko champengataha. Iachi adita dakchakaniko on'aha. Liut. Agnew indakgipa kamrangchi golmalrangko dontongatsrangna man'jaha. Ua an'tangan a'briangona napdrae namatani aro bamatani kamrangko dakna nanganirangko nikaha Indake chu'gimik song damsako wa'al so'e nosto ka'ani kamrangko nikahaon iarangko champenga gita, anti cha'anirangko bon'chongdikataha Anti cha'anirangko dontongatanirang golmalrangko champenganisan ong'ja, indiba sastirang gitaba ong'jolaha. Iarangko dakanichi Zamindaree Mahalo donggipa A'chik manderang, Zamindar-rang aro sakanti mandenan sastirangni pal ong'aha. Indake anti cha'anirangko champenganirangchi a'brio donggipa manderangna aro uamang baksa skangrangogitan nampilanirangko ra'baani mingsa chol ong'gen ine ka'donganiko ra'baani ong'achim

A'chik manderangni mandeskako so'otani minggipin a'selara, uamangni bebera'anogita, sigimin mandeni manggisina on'chapatna gita sakgipin mandeni skorangko sandianirangan ong'a. Indake mande so'otani namgija dosrangko man'aha Cha'uani, jillani matburung aro bosturangko ra'draani aroba a'kaweo donggipa manderangni kosako jak de'ani bobil ong'ani kamrangko a'brio donggipa A'chikrang dakaha. Indakgipa dos dakgipa manderangko Lasker-rang rim'e uamangko Police ba Surbrakar-rangni jako on'tokchina geetaniko dakaha. Indiba bang'a salon Lasker-rang chaugimin bosturangko aro dos dakgipa manderangko rim'e on'anio chusokgipa ong'rongjaha.

British sason kagiparangko mikkangpachina Lasker-rangna Surbrakar-ni jakchi British sokari boksirangko sualongaha.

Ia boksirangni gamchatani ba uarangni damrangko hisap ka'ode Lasker-rangni chimonggimin kajinarangan batpilachim. Ia boksirangko Division-rangni British sason ka'gipa, Principal ba Sub-Assistantrangni mikkango sualanirangko dakrongaha. Iako dakani miksonganlara British sason kagiparang Lasker sakprakprakni mikkangko ma'sirikna aro Lasker-rangni chu'sokatronggijagipa geetanirangni gimlin talatdapataniirangko dakna gita ong'achim.

Basakoba basakoba dingtang dingtang kamrangna gisik on'e mitamrang sae ba biaprango tomtom dongna man'gijanlo British sason ka'gipa manderang Lasker-rangko name grongna man'rongjani gimin ia kamko ja'mano dingtangmancha ong'ataha.

### **Jakgitelgipa A'chikrang:**

A'chikrangni jemangan a'arangni kajinarangko British sorkarina on'pajaengachim, uamangkon (Bemukooal) jakgitelgipa A'chikrang ine mingachim. Iarangni a'arangni gimin Sherpur aro Shoosungni Zamindar-rang a'kanganirangko dakaha. Indiba, Zamindar-rangni a'kanganlo mamung a'simarangko tik ka'e me'sokanirang aro mamung pangchakanirangko British sasonni manderang nikjaha. Namekae sandie niani jamano saliramni Gáro ba A'chikrangni bil man'batgipa mongsonggipa manderang an'tangtangni a'arangni samtangtango donggipa, songsul A'chikskaragoniko chanchapatanirangko nikna man'a. Ruuta somolrangna skangan A'chikrangni bang'an skia man'giparang dongaha. Indiba A'chik jatgimikna uamangni skia man'anirang mamungba gamchatanirang dongjaha. Skia man'gipa A'chik manderang a'bri ni a'dokrangko wate a'kawejolrango donge pilak dakbewal aro chanchianirango dingtang ong'tokaha. Mitam A'chik skia man'gipa manderang Hindu pil'tokaha. Habraghatni salgipengjolo, a'kawerango bang'a songdonggipa A'chikrangni obostaranga ia apsan obostarang ong'aha. Uamangara batesa a'brio songdonggipa A'chik jatrangni ma'eke an'tangtangko Garo ba A'chikrang ong'ja ine chane pillak kamrangon bilgrianiko ong'roroataha.

### **A'brio songdonggipa A'chikrangko bamatna British sorkarini kam ka'anirang :**

Indiani Salgro-saliram a'dokrangko Governor Generalni palo kam ka'gipa, Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins, Gauhatio Saddar Court-ni Judge, A.J. Moffat Mills-na A'chikrangko sasoni ning'o bamatani bidingo a'ani kajinarangko chimonggipa (Collector) ba Goalparao sason kagipako dakchakgipa, Mr. William Agnew-ni cholrangko sandie ku'patiani seanirango pangchake aro uarangni kosako bang'bata cholrangko on'dape ulatanirangko 1853 bilsini May jani 21-gipa tariko watataha.

A'chik a'songo je sasonni kamrangko uororo ra'gate sason ka'ani kamrangko dakengachim, mongsongbate a'bri-rango Policrangko donanirangko dingtangatchina janapaha. Bang'a bilstrangnan Policrangko done sasoni kamrangko jako ra'enga. Indiba uarangchi name chusokatna man'ja ine nikaha. Uni gimin, A'chik manderangchin uamangen A'songtango sason-kamrangko on'e tom'tomanirangko ra'bana man'gen ine janapaha. Ia seanio Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins an'tangni Liut. Agnew-na 1852 bilsini November jani 28-gipa tariko seatgipa chitini gimin janapataniko dakaha. Ua chitio Guard aro Policrangni A'chik



manderangko gitcheam dakbewalrangoniko dingtange namatna kam ka'anirangni gimin uiatgimin kattarang ong'achim.

A'chik manderange sorkarini ning'o kam ka'jawa ine Liut. Agnew, an'tangni miksonganirangko talataha. Indiba Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins Local Regiments ba Second Assam Light Infantry-o bang'a kaket ong'e kam ka'enggipa A'chik manderang donga ine nikaha.

Ia sipairangni dolo songpanggipa mande saksani kam ka'aniko tosusaode Subaddar saksani kam ka'a baksa mamung dingtangan dongja ine Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins, Governor Generalni Agent janapanikoba dakjolaha. A'chik manderangko skanggipao ia kamrangna sandie nio man'jaode a'kawejolo donggipa, namgipa Hajong aro Rabha manderangoniko donskana man'gen ine tik ka'aha. Maina uamangara dong-togljagipa a'chik a'dokrang dongna gita uamangna mamung neng'nikanirang ong'jawa ine Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins nikman'aha. Indake, ka'sine ka'sine A'chik songpanggiparangoniko ja'mano uamangni pal donatskana man'aba donga ineba chanchisoanirang ong'achim.

Indake bang'a bilisrangna dingtang dingtang cholrangko ra'gate A'chikrangko bamatna kam ka'ahaoba British sorkarini sason kagiparang chu'sokgiparang ong'ja ine chon'kamao nikna man'aha Uni gimin dingtang miksonganio A'chikrangko A'chik a'songo name sason ka'na, bilakgipa Police dolrangko donani pal, pilak A'chik a'songni A'chik manderangko skia man'atanichisa namgipa chol ong'aigen ine British sasonni manderang chanchi'aha. Ia skia-pora man'anion A'chik Lasker-rangkoba British sasoni ning'o bamatna gita draatani ong'gen ine Liut. Colonel F. Jenkins, A.J. Moffat Mills-na seanrangchi uiatanirangko dakaha.

### **Nazaranah aro Zamindaree Muhal ba a'dokrang A'chikrangni kajinarangko on'ani rang :**

A'kawejolo A'chikrangni a'dokrangko bakgni dake sualaha. Nazaranah aro Zamindaree a'dokrang. Nazaranah a'arangara, chugipa biaprang aro Zamindaree biapara, a'kawerango donggipa A'chikrang.

Kajinarangko on'anio British sasonni somolo A'chikrang Nazaranah-ni a'dokrang donggipa A'chikrang British sorkarina a'ani kajinarangko on'a nanga. Indiba Zamindaree Muhalni ning'o donggipa A'chikrangoniko sorkarian chimonge Zamindar-rangna kajinako on'skaachim.

Muhal ba A'dokrangni kajinarangko Lasker ba Sarder-rangni kajina chimonganirangko jaktangtangchin daka. Uamangni chimonge man'gimin kajina tangkarangko sorkarini dongimin Surbrakar-ni jako on'skana nangachim. Uororo somolo Surbarakar-ni dongram biapara Singimaree ong'a.

**Kajinarangko chimongani bewalrang minggni donga :**

1. "Dekachung" ba Nokpanteni kajina aro
2. Gittim ba songni kajina.

Dekachung ba Nokpanteni kajinako bia kakugijagipa pante sakprako tangka gonggittam dake bilsio on'a nanga aro uako dingtangmancha dongimin mandechi chimongrongachim. Ia dongimin mandeko, Garo Khora ba Dhak Khora ine minga.

Dekachung ba Nokpanteni kajinarangko mongsongbate salaramchi, Dameera, Jeera, Neebari aro Gundeema biaprango jakkala. Saliramchi Koraibari a'dokrango, Nokprako, nokdang dal'gipa (Girikhana) ong'ode tangka gong bonga dake aro nokdang chonode (Tenguakhana) gong gittam dake nokprako raskaachim. Jhalee aro sheelgagan a'dokrango nokprako gongbri dake donskaachim. Badiaba badiaba ning'tugipa songrang bamaniko mesokna gita tik ka'kamgimin kajinarangko on'rongachim. Indiba ua kajinarangko man'rongbreja Sorkarini manderang, basakoba biaprangona sorkarini manderang re'angosan gisepo uarangko man'ronga. Mr. David Scott-ni ia kajinarangko on'china gita draatahaoba mitam songrang kajinarangko on'jachim

Lasker aro Sarder-rangni, uamangni ning'o donggiparangni kajinarangko gile Surbarakar-ni jako on'eanina, Lasker aro Sarder-rangni uamangni chimonganirang bang'a aro bang'gijani kri ba'ra aro gipin bosturangko on'an baksana tangka gong chikungoni gong sotchetonakingking kam ka'anina dormahani pal on'rongachim.

A'ani kajinarangko ra'timna gita sorkarini rakigipa manderang aro uamangni bilsio man'anirang .

**Rakigimin manderang :**

1. Surbarakar saksa aro una tangka gong sotbongako on'a.
2. Mohurir saksa aro una tangka gong kolgrikbongako on'a
3. Burkundaz sakbri, sakprako gong gittam anna chibri dake, gimik tangka gong chibonga anna chet bilsio ong'a.

A'chik ba Garo Mahalrangoniko man'a nanggnigipa tangkarangko indake me'sokaha :

1851 bilsini man'gni tang -karang. T. a. p.	Man'gni T a. p.	Chu'gtmik T a. p.	Chimonga. T a. p.	Baki tangka T a. p.
<b>5690-7-3</b>	<b>81725-5-9½</b>	<b>87415-13-4½</b>	<b>13050-4-3½</b>	<b>3402-15-8</b>

**1853 bilso Goalpara a'dokrangni gimin see rakianirang**

No.	Parganah ba Zamin- daree a'a.	Tik kagumln a'ani kajina.	A'ani apala (Sq M)	Game cha'- gipa a'a.	Burung aro a'brt	Mande bang'a
1.	Habraghat	1177-8-6	334	100	234	33528
2.	Koontaghat	1177-8-6	650	100	350	25500
3.	Goorlah, Moknempur, Jamirah, Surungabad	3563-4-0	441	214	227	35604
4.	Mechpara	2651-1-0	550	64	486	23528
5.	Parbut Jowar	513-9-0	350	30	320	1000
6.	Kalumalupara	2562-14-7	133	13	120	3139
7	Koraibari	3067-7-5	800	60	740	20000
8	Chapur	556-0-0	197 $\frac{1}{2}$	40 $\frac{2}{3}$	157	3780
9.	Terreya.	92-4-0	20	20	—	1800
10.	Dhubri	24-1-50	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	—	259
11	Naabad Futtoree.	11-0-0	3	3	—	200
12.	Golayallung- unge.	20-15 0	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	13	3000
13.	Taluk Goal- para	56-2-1	36	6	30	1000
Resumed Lakhraj Estates.		—	12	16	6	1000
Govt. Khas Garo Mahals			564	20	544	1000

Goalpara,  
12th May, 1853

**Sd/- JAMES BEDFORD**  
Deputy Collector  
I/C Thakbust Survey and  
Settlement.

**Quinquennial ki'tapo mosokgipa Goalpara districtni ning'o donggipa  
Zamindar-rangni bimungrang aro a'arang.**

<i>Mahal ba a'arang</i>	<i>Zamindar-rang</i>
1. Parganah Habraghat aro Kuntaghat a'arang.	Raja Omerto Narayan
2. Parganah Ghoorlah	Pratap Chunder Barrowah
3. Thana Koraibari	Romonath aro Radhakisto
4. Thana Mechpara aro Parganah Mechpara	Pirtheeram Chowdhury
5. Thana Kalumalupara aro Parganah Kalumalupara.	Prataup Chunder Barrowah
7. Parganah Parbut Jowar	Mohindra Narayan Singh aro sakgni bak man'pagiparang
8. Parganah Tarreya	Bhojrubee Jomonesuree aro sakgni bak man'pagiparang
9. Talook Goalpara	Pirtheeram Chowdhury
10. Parganah Golaya	Pirtheeram Pratap Chunder Chowdhury
11. Parganah Dhubree	— do —
12. Parganah Futtoree	— do —

Goalpara,  
12th May, 1853

**JAMES BEDFORD**  
Deputy Collector,  
I/C Thakbust Survey aro  
Settlement.

---

---

**BAK IV**  
**SONARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA**  
**(1867—1916)**

---

---



## SONARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA, 1867-1916

### Bi'samiting aro ma'a-pa :

Sonarama R. Sangma-ni atchiani sal aro bilsiko name tik ong'e ma'sina man'jaha. Indiba uni bia ka'aniko see rakiani ki'tapo, 1889 bilsini June jani 7-gipa tariko, uni bilsiko, bilsil 22 ong'aha ine me'soka. Ua 1867 bilsimango atchina nanga. Ua A'chik A'songni salgro-salaram noksik, Nachirongdik minggipa biapni sambao chongipa, Rongrokgre minggipa gittimo atchlaha. Uni chonkuengmitingon, uni ma'a-pa Goalpara districtni Amguri minggipa songona katonbadilaha. Uni pagipako, p.a. Klang Gabil Momin aro ma'gipakoara, Ma. Chamre Rongrokgre Sangma ine mingachim. Uni pagipa man'e cha'gipa aro bil gnanggipa aro mande ra'ako man'gipa ong'achim. Uni ma'gipa namen sontol, toromi aro dedrangko ka'saao dal roroatgipa ong'achim. Uamango depante sakgittam aro demechik sakgittam dongachim Uamangara :-

1. Wilne Rongrokgre Sangma
2. Sonaram Rongrokgre Sangma
3. Medini Rongrokgre Sangma
4. Matrang Rongrokgre Sangma
5. Roche Rongrokgre Sangma
6. Somorsing Rongrokgre Sanga.

Sonaram R. Sangmara ba'rimaragoni gnigipa ong'achim. Ua an'tangni janggi tangani kattarangko, 1905 bilsio see donangaha. Uano indake janapaha : "Anga jakgitelgipa jatni depante saksa ong'achim, indiba chinga pillakan da'o jakgitelgiparang ong'jaha. Skangni ma'gitcham Phakrama Gisolmani de, Sando, Reran aro Chengan-ni gritang ong'achim. Angni ma'a no pillakan da'ode kangal cha'asigiparangsa ong'tokaha. Skangode angni ma'a, pa, Krong Buduma, Nokkol Anema ine itgipa, chong'motan, an'tangtangni ning'o ge'a pattal ka'ma arimko nokkol rime pilak manderangko bamatgipa ong'achim. Uni giminan darangan angni ma'a-pako rani aro rajagitachacha mande ra'rongaha. Angni ma'kringoni apsan, Indiba da'o de'rete dongtokenggipa maharirangara, chong'motan Phakrama Gisolmani dedrang su'drangrang : Bangbonggre, Thebronggre, Rongbinggre, Washra, Petchonggre, Jalilgre, Rongsme, Rongmuthu aro Impil ine chatchi-ma'chong de'retgiparangan ong'a."

Ia chasongrangonaba pilak songsalni kamrangon bakrimtokuenga.

Sonaram R. Sangmara an'gilo sakchigrik, be'en ma'keta aro bimang mangsika. Changroba on'ja, indiba mangkima. Dhuti aro shirt ganronga. Indiba ja'mano ua longphant aro coatrangko jakkalrongaha. Sonaram R. Sangmara chanchiraka aro jekoba dakna wasrapgipa mande on'g'a. Imbikgipa ku'rang aro nikprotalsusu daggipa mikkrongangan uko mikkm gngangata. Uni nambatsranggipa gunara, bebe aro' kakat on'ngan on'g'a.

### **Poralani aro Kam ka' :**

Sonaram R. Sangma ja'delahaosa Schoolo napchengaha, maina uororo songtango School dongkujachim. Songtangoni mile 22-mang chel'gipa, Nishangram songona re'ange ua Schoolo poralaha. Ua uano Lower Primary schoolko matchotaha. Poraldapkuna miksongo Tauraona re'baaha. Turao American Baptist Mission-ni kuligipa school, Upper Primary-o class IV-ona porale uano ua ua schoolkoba matchotaha. Uororo somolo ia class-kon Graduation class ineba mingachim aro lan ua chasongo A'chik a'songo chubatgipa poralani gadang on'achim.

Porala matchotani ja'mano ua dikdiksana Santipur songo skigipani kamko ka'aha. Ja'mano ua skigipani kamko wate Gauhatio Policeni kamkoba ka'aha. Gisiktango ua jakgitel on'nganina ka'nilegon una policeni kamara engtoja ine chanchiaha. Uni gimn ua Policeni kamkoba watale Turao Public Works Departmento rama taridilgipa (Road supervisor) lamko ka'skatajaha.

Ia kamko ua bilsiskumangna ka'aha. Sonaram R. Sangma bang'a A'chik a'songni sorokrangko sorkarina dakdilchenggipa on'g'a. Indake ua bang'a A'chik songrangona wenrore manderang baksa grongani cholrangko man'aha. Turaoni Rongrenggiriona Simsang chibimajoljol, Rombagiri, Rangmalgiri, Rong'sakgiri aro Dolwarigre songrangko napake soroko dakchengaha. Ua jolni manderang ia tarigimin ja'achi re'ani sorokko, "Sonaram Sorok" ine mingachim. Ua dilgipin sorok, Gondenggiri, Thongbolgiri, Megagiri, Cheran songrangko napake Damraona dakaha.

British sorkarini ning'o donge kam ka'mitingo ua A'chikrangna British sorkario kam ka'gipa manderang kakat on'g'janirang aro ka'saninggijani kamrangko Sonaram R. Sangma bang'en chagrangaha. Mikkgantangan jatango drae mamung dam gri, drae ramarangko sikdrae sorkarini dakdraatanirangko ua nikaha. Ia kamrang, Sonaram R. Sangmako chaktoatg'janirang on'g'ataha.

### **British India Sorkarini A'chikrangna kragija dakanirang :**

1. A'chikrangko drae, sastirangko on'e British India sorkario kam ka'gipa manderang, mamung dam grian A'chikrangko kamrangko ka'draataha, sikdrae sorokrangko sudraataha aro songre-songga-



batmitingrango an'tangtangni bosturangko songsongantiona olrikaataha (Forced labour).

2. Pangkimgimin song-nokrangoniko A'chik songdong-giparangko rikbrange, a'dok-chigarangko drae British sorkari bol-wa'a ge'e (Reserved Forests) a'kangrongaha. Songpanggipa manderangni namnikpaanirangko sandipajaha. Indakgipa biaprangoniko bol-wa'a aro uaranggita gipin jakkalani bosturangko jakdangdikpana cholrangko on'jaha, batesa jakkalgenode sastirangko man'rongahachim.

3. A'chikrangni kosako, sorkarini tarigimin niamrangchi sinjetna dingtang dingtang A'chik songrango Police ba sipairangko sak sotbongaprak dako a'tiprango donaha. Ua sipairang A'chikrangko rokomaniti kamrangchi sinjetanirangko dakaha. Uamangni cha'ani bosturangko, dam gri Turaoniko ja'achi olrikae on'a nangachim aro salarioba uamangna kam ka'e on'a nangaha.

4. A'chikrangni a'arangko samtangtango donggipa Zamunder-rangna chapate on'e gimaatanirangko dakaha.

Iarangko nike bang'a salrangon Sonaram R. Sangma dabidilanirangko dakdilaha. Indiba mamung knachakanirangko on'jaha. Batesa ia kamrangna Sonaram R. Sangmako namnikjana a'bachengaha. Sorkarini ning'o an'tangan kam ka'e bilgri aro jakgitel ong'ja ine ua nikaha. Sonaram R. Sangmara kamtango namen kaket aro nambegipa ong'achim. Indake ua Major Howell-ni on'gimin nama certificatekoba man'achim. Ja'mano maiba maiba ong'gija kamrangna pa'sike uko 1899 bilsio supervisor kamoniko wataha.

Sonaram R. Sangmako kamoniko watanio, halda mikkangchi, uni gisikni niksenganirangko niksamsoearo sorkarini kosako maiba jak de'pilani ong'naba donga ine kenchaksamsoe uko kamon donangkuna chanchiaha. Indake Garo Hills-ni Deputy Commissioner, Capt. Halleday uko tika su'giparangni kosako nirokgipa (Inspector of vaccination) dake kamo rakipiltaiaha. Ua somoirango ua gong 20/- ko dornaha dake are gong 15/- ko re'a-doani koros dake japrako man'achim. Ia kamko ua Dr. Bancroff-ni ning'o ka'aha. Indiba ua jikgipa baksa songtango dongna miksonge ia kamkoba 1900 bilsini April jao wataha aro ua Rohumari songona re'angna miksongaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma Turao American Baptist Mission Girls' Schoolo poratenggipa, Thokje Gabil Mominko Turaon bia ka'aha, aro uamangko Rev. E.G. Philips Turaon bia ka'ataha. Bia ka'ani ja'mano uamang Turao bilsibrimang, chongmotan, 1893 bilsiona donganguaha. Ja'mano ua jikgipani song, Salparaona re'angaha.

Uamangna dedrang sakdok, depante sak gittam aro demechik sakgittamko nokgipa patiaha aro uamangara :

1. Nome Gabil Momin
2. Silman Gabil Momin

3. Roton Gabil Momin
4. Sunalsing Gabil Momin
5. Premi Gabil Momin
6. Eml Gabil Momin.

Sonaram R. Sangma Songtango dongmitingoba, ia Britishrangni A'chikrangni kosako rokometri dake sinjetanirangko maikae bon'atna man'gen indake namen chanchibeaha. Indake ua maidakode Calcutta songjinmaona re'angna man'gen, cholrangko sandibeaha. Indake ua chonna badinganiko a'bachengaha. Indaken gisep gisep Calcuttaona re'ange bang'a skia man'gipa aro dal'dalgipa ukilrangko gronge an'tangni nanganirangko sandie ra'aha.

Changsao Calcuttaona songreangmitingo Lakhipur-ni biap damsao gitcam a'arangni gimin segipa lekarangko nikaha. Ua lekarangko namekae porale nion, bang'a bilsirangna Bijni Zamindar A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarangko sekdraaha ine nikna man'aha. Uni gimin ua a'arangko man'pilna kam ka'nagita chanchiaha, aro an'tangko ua kamrangna onkangsrangna miksongaha, maina ruutbea salrangonin larangni a'selan gisiko namen dongtlogjanirangko man'e saknakuengachim.

Indake, biljak aro silchidarerangko jakkalanichi ong'gija, indiba ni amo pangchake uarangna dakgrikna miksongaha. larang pilak obostarangni gimin Sonaram R. Sangma Lasker-rang, Nokmarang aro pilak songko-nokko dilgipa manderangni gisikrangko chinapatna gita talate on'tokaha aro bang'bea manderangni namnikanirangko man'aha. lachi sakantini gisik ka'tongo nangbeanirangko man'bataha aro pilakan ka'a ching'chaaha.

Iarang pilakni gimin dakdilna gita Sonaram R. Sangmaan Lasker. Nokma aro gipin dakdilgiparangni dilgipa dake donako man'aha. Sonaram R. Sangma, Bijni Zamindar-ni Habraghat a'dokni A'chikrangni Nazaranah a'dokrangko sekdraani bidingo Bijni Zamindar aro British Sorkarini kosako mokordoma ka'na chanchianio Gauhationa re'ange Bar-at-law, Tarun Ram Phukan baksa agangrikanirangko dakaha. Iarangni bidingo Sonaram R. Sangma Dhubrionaba re'ange Ukilrang baksaba agangrikanirangko dakaha.

Pilakna skang, an'tang baksa bakrimpaenggipa manderangko rimbite Sonaram R. Sangma, Bijni Zamindarni sekdragipa a'arangko Songdu chibimajoljol re'rore sandianirangko dakchengaha. Indake ua 1900 bilsini sin'karimitingo Goalpara districtni Dolguma minggipa biapo iarangni gimin chanchianirangko dakchengaha. Uano ua ia a'arangni gimin mokordoma ka'ani bidingo tik ka'srangna gita tom'bimonganiko ong'ataha.

#### **Ua tom'anio chanchianirang :**

1. Begal sikdraaniko gimaatna aro sorkarnia kam ka'na nangode

kamni kri damrangko on'china dabanirangko dakna.

2. A'chikrangni pangkingimin song-nokrangni manderangko rikgale aro a'ba cha'na nangipa a'dok-chigarangko drae bol-wa'arangko (Reserved Forests) ripinganiko champengna aro dakna nanggenode, songpanggipa manderangni namnikpaaniko ba maiba on'skaanirangko on'china dabaniko dakna

3. A'chik songsongantio Policerangni a'tiprangko done, uamangni A'chik manderangko kragija dake duk on'engani kamrangko champengna pilak a'tiprangkon gumaataniko dakchina dabaniko dakna.

4. Bijni Zamindar-ni A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarangko sekdrae ra'giminrangko A'chikrangnan on'pilchina dabanirangko dakna aro mikkganchi indake drae ra'anirangko champengna Court-o mokordoma ka'aniko dakna

5. Samtanglango dongenggipa Zamindar-rangni ra'seke A'chikrangni a'arangko ra'giminrangni gimin aro iani bidingo gitcheam seani lekarangko sandina, mongsongbate ka'mao me'sokgimin biaprangni gimin aro ua biaprangara :- (a) Amjonga, (b) Rohumari, (c) Duranggiri, (d) Khara Amjonga, (e) Rongjuli, (f) Moskili, (g) Damra, (h) Jira, (i) Dilina, (j) Pakun Habraghat, (k) Salpara, (l) Molandubi, (m) Kukira, (n) Garomari, (o) Matia, (p) Bormatia, (q) Patpara, (r) Anguri, (s) Atiabari, (t) Ambuk, (u) Madang, (v) Shumbeswar, (w) Zuli Dakidol, iarangna agreba Habraghat a'arangni bidingo Mr. Hudson-ni me'sokgipa a'simarang aroba Nazaranah a'arangko man'chape pilakan A'chikrangni a'arang aro iaranga Zamindar-rangni a'arango napchapja.

6. Bijni Zamindar aro British sorkarini kosako mokordoma ka'anto nanggipa korosrangna jinmani on'gilanirangko Lasker aro Nokmarangni jakchi chimonganirangko dakgen

Bilsignini gisepon manderangni on'gilanirangko chimonge lakhsa tangkarangko man'aha. Ia tangkarangko dontungipa mandea Jontha Sangma aro see rakitungipa mandekoara Gijong Momin ine mingachin.

Ia dal'begipa tom'bimongan katarang rang'sanan gipangaha aro Goalparao donggipa Sub-Divisional Officer, A'chikrang British sorkarini kosako bobil dake chakatenga aro uamang Dolgumao tom'bimonganiko dakenga ine ulataniko man'soaha. Indake Goalparao donggipa Deputy Commissioner sipatrangko rime antangan Dolgumaona re'angaha. Indiba ua balpo A'chikrangko nikejaha. Ia somoi intalan British sorkarini manderang A'chik dilgiparangko rim'na a'bachengaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma, Rangpur aro Mymensingh a'dokrangoba (Da'o Bangladesh) A'chikrangni a'arang bang'en donga ine ma'siaha. Ua

a'arangko 1825 bilsio Mahammadanrangni somolo Udha Sheik Bahadur A'chikrangna see aro maprangko dake on'aha-chim. Ia a'arangko dingtang dingtang A'chik maharirangna suale on'aha. Ua a'arangko ka'mao me'sokenga :-

### Parganah Sherpur Garoan Mahal No.10

#### Darhe ba Tik

#### Jama Lasker

##### 1. Dar Mahal

Bagar Lasker.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Silkijora,        | (b) Sibbari,      |
| (c) Chibok,           | (d) Chikori,      |
| (e) Boragi,           | (f) Purakasia,    |
| (g) Solani,           | (h) Dosani,       |
| (i) Daranggiri,       | (j) Satijora, aro |
| (k) Solani-Bhalughat. |                   |

### Mandajol Mahal (Bangalini bilsio, 1238)

#### A'dokni a'simarang :-

- |              |       |                          |
|--------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Salaramchi   | ..... | Gongora.                 |
| Saliramchi   | ..... | Nitai ba Dareng chibima. |
| Salgrochi    | ..... | Sibbari                  |
| Salgipengchi | ..... | Noiapara aro Domdoma     |

### Jilla Goalpara-Habraghat Mahal No.10 (1831 bilsiona)

#### I. ATIABARI

#### Mahari

#### Maharini skotong

1. Jambal Mahari
2. Bolsal Mahari
3. Mingkrak Mahari
4. Keju Mahari

Ramban Lasker.  
Ponteng Lasker.  
Dibak Lasker.  
Senggo Lasker

#### II. UMBUK

5. Japil Mahari

Janggan Lasker

#### III. SEKWARI

6. Kingking Mahari

.....

Okgit Lasker

#### IV. RONGJULI

7. Koksi Mahari

.....

Hira Lasker

8. Jakgitchet Mahari

.....

Tosak Lasker

## V. ROWMARI

- |                    |       |                |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|
| 9. Gandim Mahari   | ..... | Changkí Lasker |
| 10. Dogring Mahari | ..... | Mana Lasker    |

## VI. DORANGGRE

- |                    |       |                 |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 11. Gardi Mahari   | ..... | Chengdon Lasker |
| 12. Dogring Mahari | ..... | Salseng Lasker  |

## VII. AMJONGA

- |                     |       |                |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|
| 13. Chikdare Mahari | ..... | Ganding Lasker |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|

## VIII. DAMRA

- |                     |       |                |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|
| 14. Chratang Mahari | ..... | Ganding Lasker |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|

## IX. DILMA

- |                    |       |              |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| 15. Kokasim Mahari | ..... | Asang Lasker |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|

## X. KONGKAL

- |                    |       |                |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|
| 16. Kongkal Mahari | ..... | Rangam Lasker. |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|

**Jatna kam ka'anirang**

1900 bilsio Bijni-ni manderang Dilma aro Resuona a'simarangko tik ka'na re'baaha aro Beckett-ni togimin a'simani salgipeng biaprangko a'simani krongrangko songtokaha, indiba uano kam ka'gipa manderangko A'chikrang rikgalatokaha. Ian Dilma songni sambao ong'achim. Ia ong'enga obostarangni gimin A'chikrang agangrikna Sonaram R. Sangmaona, Rohumari songona re'batokaha. Bilsigipinon Bijni-ni manderang A'chikrangni a'arangko sekdrae a'simarangni krongrangko songdrana Rohumariona re'batalaha. 1901 bilsio A'chikrang Konchikol biaponi adita songgimin a'simani krongrangko pe'galaha. Indiba iani bidingo mamung nanggrikanirang dongjaha. Bilsigipino, Dilmao songgimin a'simani krongrangko A'chikrang pe'galtoktalaha. Iani bidingo groko chalalaha aro A'chik a'songni Deputy Commissioner adita A'chik manderangko sasti on'tokaha. Ia somoirango Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangae dongpajachim.

Bijni Zamindar pil'nipil indake a'simarangko songdrana joton ka'aha aro bang'akon A'chikrangni a'arangko man'chapangaha, ja'mano Sonaram R. Sangmani song, Rohumarikoba man'chapangaha. Bijni-ni manderang Salparaona re'bae a'arangko tona re'batalaha, indiba uamangko Salpara songni manderang rikbrangatokaha. 1899-1900 bilsirango a'arangko toe tik ka'anirangko dakanio mamungba songpanggipa manderangna uitanirang dongjachim. Apsan indaken 1873-74 bilsirango Beckett-ni a'simarangko toe tik ka'anirangba

A'chikrangna ulatsoanirang donggijasa kamrangko ka'aha. Ian tosrukan kamrang ong'a aro Sonaram R. Sangma larangni gimin namedaken Nokmarangoniko rongtale ma'siachim. Uni giminan ua somoirango bang'a golmalrang ong'beaha.

Ia indakgipa a'selrango, jatgimikni kam ba dakna nanggini ine ra'e Sonaram R. Sangma Bijni Zamindar aro British India sorkarini kosako mokordomako a'bachengna draatako man'aha. Bang'a Lasker, Nokma aro A'chik dilgiparang, jemangoniko a'arangko ra'draengachim, pilakan ku'patiani aro uarangni gimin dakdilhina gita Sonaram R. Sangmaona re'batokaha. Ia pilak ong'enga obostarang baksanaba, Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangan beggar sikdraani bidingo, pangkingimin song-nokrang donggipa A'chikrangko rikgale burung bolgrimrangko ripingani kamrangchi kragija dakenganirangoni jatangko uarangoniko naljokatna, jatgimiko re'dilna nangnikaha Mongsongbatgipa kam aro a'selrangara larangan ong'a :

1. Habraghat a'dokni ning'o A'chikrangni Nazaranah a'arang
2. Burung bolgrimrangko ripinge biap-a'damrangko a'kangdraani
3. Beggar sikdraani aro kam ka'draatani bewalko gimaatani
4. Songsongantio donggipa sipairangni a'tiprangko ra'pilani

Sonaram R. Sangmani skanggipa dakdilhenganiara 1899-1900 bilsirangonin ong'baaha. Ua bilsirango Garo Hillsni a'simarangko toe tik ka'anirango sakgni manderang, Beckett aro kelso-ko watatahachim Uamang sakgnini toe a'simarangko mesokanio dingtang dingtang dake me'soke a'simani krongrangko songe me'sokaha

A'simarangko toanio bang'a tik ong'nikgjanirangko nike, Pongpong Lasker aro sakdok A'chikrang a'simarangni tik ong'gjanirangko me'soke aro uarangko jegale 1900 bilsini April jani 11-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerna dorgastoko see watataha. Larangni bidingo ku'patianirangna aro dakdilhina uamang Sonaram R. Sangmaona re'baaha.

#### **Ua dorgastoo indake janapaha :**

Tik ong'e tarigimin giticham a'simarangko gale gitalgipa Garo Hills districtni a'simarangko daktalanio, ia dorgastoko on'enggipa manderangni bang'a a'arangko galchangaha. Iana skangde, ua a'aragara Garo Hills districtni ning'osa ong'a. Gital a'simarangko daktalanio, ua a'arang da'o Bijni Zamindarni estate ba a'arangosa naptokskaaha.

1902 bilsini August jani 27-gipa tariko lani bidingo sakgipin, Jontha Lasker aro sak 14 A'chikrang Indiani Viceroy, Lord Curzon-na, Bijni a'dokni Rani Abhoyswari, bang'a A'chikrangni a'arangko sekdre ra'ani kattarangko janape dorgasto see ulatanirangko dakaha.

1904 bilsini July jani 8-gipa tariko Bijni Zamindarni Sekdragipa a'arangko name sandichina aro nama ma'sigrikanio tik ka'e on'china aro name sandichina mol'mole dorgastoko see Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fuller-na watataha. Iarang pilakon Sonaram R. Sangmasa dakdilenga ine uko rim'e patokona watataha. Tangka gong 500/- ko on'e naljokani cholkoba on'jaha.

Iarangni ja'mano, kingsani ja'mano kingsa dake Sonaram R. Sangma gipin ja'chapgipa manderang baksa 1905 bilsini August jani 23-gipa tariko, apsan bilsini October jani 3-gipa-tariko, aro ua bilsinin November jani 23-gipa tariko aroba 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Bijni Zamindar-ni Harbraghat a'doko A'chikrangni Nazaranah a'arangko sekdrae ra'ani gimin janape Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna seatanirangko dakaha. Ua a'arangko 1831 bilsion David Scott A'chikrangna Lakhraj a'arang dake on'aha ineba seanirango janapjolaha. Iarangni gimin name sandie, A'chikrangni duk ong'enganirangko chelatpachinaba mol'molaniko dakaha.

1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Sonaram R. Sangma aro bang'bea A'chikrang soi ka'e, jaksi tape Reserved Forest ba A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarangko bol wa'a ripinganina ra'draani bidingo Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna dorgasto see ulatanirangko dakaha. A'chik pagitchamrang skang chasongrangonin ia A'dok-chigani bol wa'a aro uaranggita burungni bosturangko nanganina aro palna gita jakkalbaenga aro indake namgnirangko man'enga. Matchu mate jilanio cha'amna aro janggi tanganina a'ba o'e cha'na gita jakkalbaenga.

Indiba 1878 bilsini Indian Forest Act ba niamko 1891 bilsio taritaigimin gita aro gipin taridaptaigimin niamrango pangchake A'chikrangna malba on'skaani ba man'dapani gri bang'a namgnirangkon gimaataha.

Uni gimin a'kanggimin Reserved Forests ba a'dok chigarangko A'chikrangnan on'pilchina, ong'jaoba ua A'arangni pal dingtang on'skaanirangko dakskachina janapaha.

Apsan somoio, 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Garo Hills district-o bol wa'arangko ripingani gimin, Bengal sikdrae kamrangko ka'draatani aro iarangko ruuta salrangonin British India sorkario kam ka'gipa manderang jakkalbaman'aha. Iarang namgipa aro kragipa bewal ong'ja aro darang skia man'gipa manderangni sason ka'ani bewalrangoba indakgipa kamrangko jakkalja. Ia namgija bewalrangko champengna, Sonaram R. Sangma aro bang'bea A'chikrang seachi Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna ulatanirangko dakaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma aro bang'bea manderangni seachi ulataniranggita sandianirangko dakna Surma valley aro Hilldistrictrangni Commissioner, J.C. Arbuthnott'ko 1906 bilsini October jani 29-gipa tarikni chiti No.1840-102-5 gipaogita dingtangmancha

raktaha. J.C. Arbuthnott Surma valley aro Hill districtrangni Commissioner dake 1906 bilsini November jani 21-gipa tariko jako ra'chengaha.

Indake ua December jani 3-gipa tarikonakingking Officeni ulatna nanggnirangko man'sokujanadipat Silcharon dongkuaha. Geetanirangko man'soani ja'manosa ua Lieut. Governor baksa agangrikanirangko dakaha. December jani 6-gipa tarikoni 20-gipa tarikona ia ong'enga obostarangni gimin bang'a nanggipa lekarangko sandie, rongtale ma'sina gita poraianirangko dakna Shillongon dongaha.

Ia pillakni gimin sandianirangko dakna, aro ua somoirango ma'chakna Damrako tik ka'aha. Ua biapona, 1906 bilsini December jani 23-gipa tariko sokeaha. Sonaram R. Sangmani nangchongmotgipa ia sandianio dongpana nanggipa manderangko kobor on'a nanganio somoigita kamrangko a'bachengna man'jaha. Indakmiting somoirango Damrani Salaram aro Saliram a'simajolni songrangko nirorona chol ong'skaaha.

1907 bilsini January jani 3-gipa tariko Mr. Jacob, Barister-at-Law aro unbaksana Babu Surendra Nath Ghosal, Calcutta High Court-ni wakil Damraona sokbaaha Habraghat aro Nazaranah a'dokrangni gimin agan-sandianirangko dakna January jani 7-gipa tarikko tik ka'aha, aro iani gimin sandianiko 1907 bilsini January jani 22-gipa tarikona kingking ong'aha. Bijni Zamindar-ni palo Calcuttani Superintendent aro Counsel ia sandianio mikkingpaaha. Nazaranah aro Habraghat a'dokrangni bidingo Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangan sak 70 sakirang baksa mikkingpaaha. Begal sikdraani bidingo sandianina sak 47 sakirang mikkingpaaha. Apsan sak 47 sakirang bol-wa'a ripinge a'dok chigarangko skatang ra'draani gimin sandianio mikkingpaaha aro uamango sing'rikitanirangko dakaha.

#### **Mr. J.C. Arbuthnott-ni sandie see on'anirang :**

Habraghat a'dokara ruuta salrangonin Bijni Zamindarni a'arang ong'baaha. Basakoni aro malkae Bijni Zamindar-ni ning'o ong'baaha, uarangni gimin mamung seani lekarang dongja. Uni gimin, ong'chongmotani, mamung sakirang gri. Haida ia biaprangko Bijni Zamindarni a'dokrangni ning'o chapate on'aniranga, 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko ra'gatgimin 1822 bilsini Regulation ba niam X-gipana skangrangan ong'ahakon ine chanchichipna man'a. Habraghat a'dokrangni a'simarangko name tik ong'e me'sokanirang dongja. Mongsongbate salgipengchiniko, "Garo Hills" ine janapanisan ong'a. Uni gimin ia a'arang Bijni Zamindarni ong'a ineba agansrangna man'ja.

Diltugipa a'briango songdonggipa A'chik manderangni ong'onbae a'kaweni manderangko bobil dakenganirangko champengnagita Zamindar-rang a'bri a'pajolirango donggipa A'chikrang baksa maiba tik ka'grikanirang donga. A'brio songdonggipa A'chik manderangni a'kaweaona re'baenganirangko champengna, ia a'kaweo donggipa



A'chikrangna a'arangko on'mike kimalanirangko dakaha. Indiba iarang pillakan David Scott-ko ia golmal ong'beanirangni gimin sandina watatahaon, 1816 bilrangna skangan ia kamrang gimaaha. A'simajol biaprango indake A'chikrangni golmalrangko dakengani a'selrangara a'kawerangni anti-a'damrango Zamindar-rangni aro uamangni mande-rangni kamrangchi A'chikrangko sinjetanirangni giminsan ong'ja. Iarangni bidingo David Scott-ni sandie kam ka'anirangko Burmese manderangni napdrabaanichi adita bringbrangataha.

Indiba, bilsil 1831 intal David Scott A'chikrangni gimin kam ka'taina gita gisik on'pilna man'aha. Indake Bijni Zamindar dam 21 a'arangko A'chik maharirangna pakwate on'aha, aro damprakan Lasker bolprakni simsakani ning'o ong'achim. Ia a'arangko tik ka'e on'anikon "Bibhagnama settlement" ine mingachim Achikrangni a'kawerangona re'baronge golmal dakrongenganirangko champengna gita, Lasker-rang see on'anirangko dakskaaha.

"Bibhagnama Patra"-ni miksongania a'arangna dabanirangko tik ka'ani aro miksonge see on'anirangko che'chakna ong'a aro iarangni bidingon 1877 bilsio Civil Court-o tik ka'e on'gimin gita, mikkangchi mamung dakna nanggnirang dongjahani gimin Zamindar-rangni a'arangko rap'lanirangko champengaha.

Ia apsan somoirangon David Scott, "Bibhagnama" a'arangni bidingo tik ka'anirangko dakjolaha. Salgro-salaranni rikanjolrango donggipa A'chik songrangko British sorkarini sason-ni ning'ona ra'baaha. Iani ja'mano Tributary A'chikrang ba Nazaranah biaprangni manderang Goalparani Political Agentna Nazar ba kajinako on'aha.

Uamang sason-ni bidingo aro saksa sakgipin baksa a'ani bidingo golmal kajia ong'anirangko aro Bijni-ni manderang baksa naggrikanirangko tik ka'e champenganirangko dakrongaha. A'kaweo songdonggipa manderangni nambata naljokanina kam ka'ania David Scott-ni tik ka'e on'anirang baksana 1822-bilsini X-gipa niamogita Zamindar-rangni a'arangko a'bri biaprangoniko dingtangatanian ong'a aro iano a'bri ja'rimrangkoba man'chapa. Ia biaprango donggipa A'chikrangko sorkari kajina ba nazar, nokpante kajina, nokpante ge'prako tangka 3/- ka'e ra'e sason-ni ning'ona ra'baaha. Indake chu'gimik Habraghat a'arangara Zamindarni ning'o aro Nazaranah a'arangara sorkarini jako ong'aha.

Nazaranah a'arangko dable Phongpong Lasker aro sak 6-gipin manderang baksa Assamni Chief Commissioner 1900 bilsini, April jani 12-gipa tariko dorgasto see utataniko dakaha. 1901 bilsini April jao a'simani krong dotsako pe'ani golmal ong'aha. Iani bidingo, Garo Hillsnii Deputy Commissioner, Phongpong Laskerko, 1902 bilsini February jani 6-gipa tariko Section 143 aro 434 I.P.C.-niamo pangchake jasana patoko donatan baksa tangka gong 50/- dake jurimana ka'aha.

Section 143 I.P.C.-o pangchake Jonta Lasker aro sak 3 unbaksa, sakprako gong 50/- dake jurimana-ko ra'aha. Sak 5 rim'ako man'gipa manderang bilsisana mamung golmalrangko dakjana gita ku'rachake see on'anirangko dakaha.

1902 bilsini February jao Sonaram R. Sangma, Bosin Sardar aro Solaman sakgittamko Section 107 (i) C.P.C.-ni niamogita rim'aha aro bilsisana, golmal daktajana ku'rachake see on'aniko dakataha.

1902 bilsini, August jani 27-gipa tariko Bijni Zamindar-ni, A'chikrangni a'arangko sekdraani bidingo dorgastoko see Sonaram R. Sangma aro glpin manderang Indiani. Viceroy aro Governor Generalna watataha.

1902 bilsini December jao Dolguma biapo dal'bea golmalrangko A'chikrang a'bachengataha. Ua biapona sak 700 A'chikrang Habraghat-ni a'dokrangko batsotange A'chik dilgiparang Bijni Zamindarna a'ani kajinarangko on'jachina lekarango see aro uarangko tape parakatanirangko dakaha. Assam Chief Commissioneron uiataniko man'e sak 6 dilgiparangko Section 143 I.P.C.-o pangchake, dingtang dingtang somoirang, jagnioni bilsisaonakingkun-g rim'e patoko donataha Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'e bilsisana patoko donatan baksa jrimgipa on'aniko Section 110 C.P.C.-o pangchake dabianiko dakaha aro iako on'a man'jahani gimin ua 1904 bilsini April jaonakingking patokon dongachim. Indiba golmalrang rang'sanan a'bachengtaiaha.

1903 bilsini November jao sak 14-nokmarang, Bijni A-Mahal-ni a'arango napchapgipa Nazaranah a'arangni kajinarangni ritchapprako gong 25/- ko ra'na Nokma bol 14 namgrikaniko dakna ku'rachakaha aro iachin uamangni dabianirangko chu'ongnikaha. Indiba ja'mano Sonaram R. Sangmani beng'ani gimin uamang jechakpil'aha. A'chikrangni a'a ong'jaode ritchapprako gong 25/- tangkako A'chikrangna on'a nangja, ong'a ong'ode, chu'gimikkon on'a nanga ine Sonaram R. Sangma Nokmarangna talataniko dakaha.

Iarangni bidingo, A'chikrang bang'a dorgastorangko see uiatanirangko dakataha. Bon'chotao British India sorkari iarangni gimin name sandlanirangko daktaina J.C. Arbuthnott-ko watataha. Habraghat aro Nazaranah a'dokrangni gimin namedake sandie indake see on'anirangko dakaha :-

### 1. A'dok-chigani sima-arirang :

(a) Beckett-ni togimin a'simarangkon donangna nanga. Indiba Habraghat a'dok ning'o donggipa A'chik songrangona re'ange namekae sandie tik ka'anio Zamindar-ranggitan sorkari Zamindar-rangko done uamangni skotonggipa mandeni jako on'na nanga.

(b) Habraghat a'dokni ning'o Bibhagnama ine A'chikrangna on'gimin a'dokrangko name a'simarangko tik ka'e on'na nanga.

(c) Bijn A 'Mahaloniko sorkarini breglpa a'arangni chongmotgipa a'selrangni gimin chanchianirangko dakna nanga

(d) Nazaranah a'arangni bidingo sorkari maiba dingtangmancha chanchipiltalanirangko dakna nangkua Uaranga Bibhagnama ine Nazaranah Nokmarangna Scott-ni tik ka'e on'giminrangan a'arangni kajinarangko man'paanina pangchakanirang ong'a. Uni giminan 1903 bilsto nangrimgrikaniko dakanio chu'sokgipa ong'na man'jaha

## **2. Garo Hillso burung bolgrimna a'kanggimin a'arangko walpilani :**

Iani bidingo tik ka'na J.C Arbuthnott sak 47 sakirangni agananirango pangchakaha aro mitam Garo Hills-ni ning'o sorkarini burung bolgrimrangko ripinggipa a'arangko (Reserved Forests) an'tangan re'ange nieaha. Iani bidingo an'tangan neng' bee sandianirangko dakaha, uarangko ka'mao me'sokenga :-

Je a'aragon burung-bolgrimrangko rakie a'kangaha, ua a'aranga sorkarini a'arang ong'a. Kaketko aganode, sorkari Garo Hillsko ra'chengon a'dok-chiga pilakni nokgipa ong'ani bilko man'ahachim Uni gimin, sorkari nangnika ong'ode bolwa'arangko ripingna a'arangko ra'nagita bil donga aro uaragoniko bol-wa'arangko den'e jakkalanio tangka-paisarangko ra'anirangko daknaba bil man'a Indiba larangko dakanio skanggipa song-nokni manderangni ba Nokmani a'kingoniko brechengna nanga. Song-nokni manderangni nok-jamrangko pee bol-wa'a ripingna a'arangko wate on'anio nokprako tangka gong 15/- ko on'anide a'dok-chigako jakkalna on'anio mamungba nangepaani dongja.

Deputy Commissioner aro Forest Officer, a'kanggimin buring bolgrimrangko songpanggipa manderangna on'pilanio, on'pilenggipa biaprangko name nichengna nanga. On'pilanio namen gimaani ong'gen ba ong'jawa, diltubegipa biap ong'a ba ong'ja Gamchatgipa bolrang bang'jaode ba a'pal game cha'na nangipa biaprang ong'ode larang pilakni gimin sandianirangko dakchengna nanga. Pilak a'selrangko ra'dime indakgipa a'kanggimin a'arangko on'pilna neng'nikani ong'ode, songpanggipa manderangna maiba nangnirangko dake on'skana nanga. Ripingangkuna nangnikchong'motode, sorkari songdonggipa manderangna a'ani gimaanigita, a'ani gamchatani kri tangkarangko on'skana nanga. Iani a'arangni gamchatanio pangchakbatgen.

## **3. Begal sikdraa ba kam ka'draataniko ra'galani :**

A'chik a'songo British India sorkari, A'chikrangko begal sikdrae aro mamungba on'skaani gri kamrangko ka'draate kraglja dake jakkalanirangko bakbakan bon'atchina 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Sonaram R. Sangma aro sakgipinrang dabie seanirangchi Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna watataha. Iani bidingo J.C. Arbuthnott sak 47 sakirangko sing'e an'tangni see ulatanirango indake janapaha.

Nangchongmotgipa kamrango contract dakgipa manderangko jakkale ramarangko dakana agre bang'bata salrangon songpanggipa manderangni jakchin indin dam gri kam ka'atani a'selrang donga. Contract on'e kam ka'atani bewalko jakkalanio bang'bea korosrangko nanggenchim, uni gimin uarangko naljokatskana indakgipa bewalrangko ra'gatanisan ong'a.

Songremitingo Officer-rangni bosturangko songpanggipa manderangchi olrikaatana agre, da'o dipet gipin dingtang cholrang dongja. Uni gimin mikkangchi kam ka'anio salni hajirako komibeoba annadok dake bariatna nanga ba ong'jaoba bostuni bang'a bang'gija ba jrimaniko nie on'anirangko tik ka'na nanga. Uni gimin mamung draani dongna nanga aro iarangni bidingo Nokmarang ba songni daffader-rangan tik ka'e on'na man'gen.

Songni-nokni rama jal'angrangko nitrok sandiani bidingo, giticham bewalrangko ong'gija, A'chik daffader-rang-chi contractor-rangko sandie kam ka'atskana nanga. Ia chol-rangko am'rikite aro sandianirangko dakani ja'mano uarangko J.C. Arbuthnott, salaram Bengal aro Assamni sorkarini Chief Secretaryna 1907 bilsini, May jani 11-gipa tariko seachi ulatanirangko dakaha.

Ua somoirango Chief Secretaryni kamko jako ra'enggipa iarangni bidingo Lieutenat Governor-ni saki on'dapanirang baksa British India sorkarini Secretary-ona 1907 bilsini, November jani 26-gipa tariko watatskaaha.

British India sorkarini, Revenue aro Agriculture Departmentni Secretary, R.W. Carlyle, chiti No. 358-507-2 aro tarik, 1908 bilsini March jani 20-gipa salo, Salaram Bengal aro Assam a'dokrangni sorkarini Chief Secretary-na British India sorkarini miksonganirangko see ulatanirangko dakaha.

### **Uaragoniko kan'dike seskae ka'mao me'sokenga :**

A'chikrang aro Bijni Zamindarni gisepo a'arangni bidingo golmal ong'anirang chasongsamang ong'angaha ine uina man'a. A'chikrang Zamindar-na damsasik a'ani kajinako on'a gita jechakaha. 1904 bilsio A'chikrangni seachi ulatgiminranggita Zamindar aro Nazaranah a'arang baksana Zamindar-ni a'arangni a'palo donggipa biaprangni a'simarangko tikka'e on'taichina janapaha.

1906 bilsio A'chikrangni see ulatgimin gita, uamang chu'gimik Habraghat a'dokrangko dabianiko dakaha. Ia dabianirangde Civil Courtni kamsa ong'a, indiba J.C. Arbuthnott, iarangni bidingo sakirangnagita ra'bagipa scanirangko name niaha. Ia a'aragara sani aro a'dok-chigarangni chong'mot ong'anirangko name A'chikrang talatna man'jahani gimin, Lieut. Governor jeko dakaha, uanoni dingtangatna nangnikjaha.

Bibhagnama ine A'chikrangna pakwatgimin a'arang, Kelsoni togimin aro Beckett-ni arirangni gisepo donggipa a'a-rang, Kelsoni togimin a'simani salgipengchi A'chik aro gipin jatrangni game cha'enggipa, sorkarini Nazaranah a'arang chu'gimikko name totaja matchotman'e a'arangni nokgipa ong'chong-motanirangko see on'nanichi A'chikrang aro Bijni Zamindarni gisepo kajia ong'enganirangko namatna man'gen ine ka'donga.

Nazaranah a'arangko Nokma aro Lasker-rangni a'kanganio a'dokrangni chu'gimik nokgipa ong'a ine agana bang'a neng'nikanirang donga. Ia a'arangna kajina on'a nanggijan nokgipa ong'anina dablani ong'a ine British India sorkari ma'sia, indiba skang intalan Nokma aro Lasker-rang chu'gimik a'arangni adha bakrangna kajina on'anirangko dakbaenga aro iani gimin uamangni kusi ong'gijanirangko nika, aro uarangan pangchakani sakirang ong'a Uni gimin British India sorkarini namnikpaanina maiba kraa kamrangko dakna gita aro uarangko Lieut Governor an'tangan chanchie ka'mao ku'patianirangko me'soka

#### **Jedake :**

Burung bolgrimrangko ripingani (Reserved Forests) bidingo A'chikrangni apoti ka'ani gimin, British India sorkari indakgipa uiatanirangko dakaha. Burunrangko ripingna a'kanggimin a'arangko name sandie nie, gamchatanirang bang'ja ba nangni gri ine nikgipa a'arangko songpanggipa manderangna on'pilan baksa, a'arangni gamchata ba gamchatgijanio pangchake uamangna maiba, gimaaniranggita ka'sachakan pal tangkarangko ba maiba namgnirangko on'skana nanga.

Begal sikdraani bewalo ba kam ka'draatanio indake British India sorkari nikmanaha. Sorokrangko tariani bidingo manderangko dam gri tariatani kamko da'o dingtangatani somoi ong'aha aro contract on'e kamrangko dakatna nanga.

Songregipa, sorkario kam ka'gipa manderangni mal bosturangko ra'rurana begal sikdraanio British India sorkari mamung champenganirang dongja. Indiba indake ong'engon Lieut. Governor iani bidingo namedake nina nanga. Kam ka'ani kri aro neng'anirangko chanchie chu'gimik on'anirangko kam ka'gipa manderangna on'na nanga. Baditako aro maikae on'na nangen, iarangni gimin somoiantina Lieutenant Governor tik ka'e on'anirangko dakgen.

Bon'chotao British India sorkarini ge'ete uiataniranggita, Sonaram R. Sangma aro sakgipin A'chikrangni dablantio Habraghat a'dokrangna agre, minggni dablaniरणon chu'sokgipa ong'aha. Indake British India sorkarini ge'etanirang sokbahaoba, districto kam kaenggipa sorkarini manderang geetgiminranggita kam ka'jaha.

Reserved Forests ba bol wa'a ripinganirangna rikgalako man'gipa manderangna mamungba on'anirangko dakjaha. District'o kam ka'gipa sorkarini manderang, mamungba dam gri A'chikrangko kam ka'atangkuaha. Bibhagnama ine David Scottni A'chikrangna on'gimin a'arangko name tik ka'nagitaba toe on'taijaha aro nokgipa ong'ani bilkoba A'chik mahanrangna pakwatjaha.

Iarang pilak chu'sokgijanirangko nike A'chik jat gimikan duk ong'an baksa ka'dongani gri ong'tokaha aro iachi Sonaram R. Sangmiako manderangni de'kadangaonikoba komiataha.

1910 bilsio Geloram Sangma aro adita Nokmarang, mitam Nazaranah a'dok aro burung bolgrimrangko ripinggimin a'arangko Goalpara aro Garo Hills districto donggipa Nokma-rangna toe on'china Salaram Bengal aro Assamni Lieutenant Governor, Lancelot Hare-na see dorgastoko watataha aro ia dabanirangko dakanio Sonaram R. Sangma baksa chingni bakrimpaani gri aro dakrimani dongja aro uo chinga mik kangchi ka'dongna man'jaha ineba ua dorgastoo janapaha.

Indiba kaket ong'anirang gimana man'ja aro indake Sonaram R. Sangma A'chikrangni dilgipa ong'anguaha aro ua Habraghat a'dokrangni nokgipa ong'an baksa uamangni man'gnirangko on'china Bijni-ni Rani-ni kosako matnange 1910 bilsini Suit No. 5-ogita Dhubrini Subordinate Judge-o mamilako a'bachengataha.

Iana skang janapbagimin gita, Dolgumao A'chikrangni tom'bimongani intalan British India sorkario kam ka'giparang A'chikrangni dilgiparangko rim'na a'bachengaha. Uamangoni Sonaram R. Sangmaan skanggipa ong'achim. Indake Sonaram R. Sangmako bils 1902-o rim'e Thegatchu Thanao (Da'ode uko Dudnoi Police Station ine mingskaaha) chi pe donaha. Sonaram R. Sangmani ia dakdilenganiko sason-ni bidingo jak on'e British India sorkarini kosako jak de'e chakatenga ine sorkari chanchichipaha.

Assamni Chief Commissioner, Sir Bamfylde Fuller an'tangan iani gimin sandianiko dakna Shillongooni Dudnoi Police Stationona re'baaha. Jaksangni kaa gnanng Sonaram R. Sangmako mande jinmani mik kango Chief Commissionerko mik kangpachina rimbaaha. Chief Commissioner, Sonaram Sangmako mikrengreng dake nie, "Sonaram, na'a tol'gipa mande, maina sorkarini kosako jak de'e kam ka'anirangko a'bachenga? anga nang'ko da'on goe galgen."

Sonaram R. Sangma ia ka'mikenatanina on'tisaba jajrenggija Chief Commissionerko nitatskae una ka'dongbeen aganchakaha. "Hujur, Anga tol'gipa mande ong'ja. Na'a angni pilak see watatgipa lekarangko name poraie nibo, uarango bang'a bebe ong'anirangko nikgen." Unon Sonaram R. Sangma jinmachiko nie indake gam'bee aganaha. "Pilak angni Lasker-rang, Nokmarang aro songko nokko dilgiparang, na'simang leka kingsako ra'bae ia Sahabna on'bo." Unon ua Chief Commissioner-na indake

agananguaha. "Hujur, na'a angni jakko rate aro uanoni an'chichi, Sonaram-ni dabianirangltan, ia somoi intal, nangnikgipa pilak a'arangko A'chikrangnan on'aha ine see on'chengbo. Unode anga chu'ongnikgnok. Anga angni janggiko iarangni a'sel gimaatna mamung jajrengani gri. See on'manani ja'mano, nang'ni skagita angko dakbo aro angni manggisiko ia Dudnoi chio gitchoatbo. Je biapona ia chibima angni manggisiko bananggen, Uan A'chikrangni a'dokrangni a'sima ong'gen."

Sonaram R. Sangmani iarangko aganengon Assamni Chief Commissioner mamungkoba dakgja bakkaban Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'aoniko watchina ge'ete an'tangba rang'sanan Shillongona re'pilangaiaha. Sonaram R. Sangma Garo Hills aro Goalparao donggipa bang'a A'chikrangni bakrimanirangko man'aha aro nangani somoirango bang'bea dakchakanirangko man'aha.

Pil'ni pil, Sonaram R. Sangma dabianirangko dontongjaha. A'chik sakantini gisiko ting'naprooe krengtokahani gimin pilakchin giproroangaha aro bil ba kamrangchi darangan dakchakanirangko on'tokaha.

A'chik jat gimikni ia kamma ka'nilengon samtangtango dongenggipa gipin jatrangba so'sojengeng dake jajrenga-nirang ong'pilaha. A'songtang aro Songsul noksulkoba kajia an'dragipa mande ine pote Bijni Zamindar uko rokomanli kamrangchi suyetna joton ka'beaha.

Bijni Zamindar manderangko watate, momgmarangchi Sonaram R. Sangmani nok-jamrangko pe'e galeaha iarangko nika A'chikrang bate ka'o nangbataha aro ia kamrangna a'jak sonskana chanchianirang dongachim. Indiba Sonaram R. Sangma uamangko beng'aha aro batesa chakchikchina mol'molaha.

Bijni, Gauripur aro Mechparani Zamindar-rang ku'monge aro bang'a cholrangko bikote Sonaram R. Sangmako ia-rangni gimin kam ka'aoniko champengna joton ka'beaha. Sonaram R. Sangmani Calcuttao donge, an'tangni manderangna chiti seani ba telegraph ka'anirangkoba Post Officerango kam ka'gipa manderangna tangkarangko on'e pil'nipil pengpangatrangaha. Changsao, 1904 bilsio ua Calcuttao donge an'tangni mandetan, Ginjongna indake telegraph-o ulataniko dakaha aro iani miksonganiko sakgipin manderangde uipajachim. Ua telegraph-o ulatgipa kattara, "AGANBO JONTANA SILITING TANGKANA." Telegrapho tangka watatchina Jontako aganbo ine iani miksonga ong'achim. Tangka dontingipa, Jonta iako man'soe gong 2000/- ko Sonaram R. Sangmana Calcuttaona watataha.

Sonaram R. Sangma jatangna kam ka'miting somoirango rokom rokom dukrangko chagrongaha. Songremitingranggo basakoba migri-

chigri, banobara rama a'changrango walchange rama a'changrango saksan mongma matchagrimrango waltuna nanganirangba dongaha. Maina uororo somolrango ja'achi re'e songreanina agrede gipin cholrangba dongkujachim. Ua pil'ni pil songtang Salparaoni Turaona saksan songrerongaha. Indake changsao uni saksan Salparaoni Turaona ja'achi re'bamitingo ramao mongma jinma dongani gimim apjokjachim. Uni gimim ua ramasamo donggipa songo Thongbolgirio, nokpante busru galchipgimino migri chigri waltuaha.

Uororo somoio songni manderang darangan a'ba doangtokahachim. Songo darangba dongjachim. Waltingahaon nokpanteni sambaoa re'bae me'nangrang Sonaramni sepango Wangale me'sokaha. Dama, rang aro kramrangko doke, adil sike chroktokaha. "Sonaramnaba chu kanna" ine mitu mitu agangriktokengachim. Indiba me'mangrang Sonaram-ni sambachapchaponade re'bajaha aro uko dangtapjaha. Walgimikan Wangale me'sokahani gimim tusinaba man'jachim. Wal seng'bahaon me'mangrang gimaangtokaiaha. Pringo ua Wangalchakram biapona re'ange nioa mamung chinkoba nikjaha. Indake Sonaram R. Sangma ua biaponi Turaona re'chakatangtataha. Sonaram larangko nike kenjagokjaha. Ia dal'begipa kamna uni re'mikkanganio Sonaram R. Sangmako mamungchiba bon'chongdikatna man'jaha.

Changgipino indake saksan bolgrim a'changrangko songremitingo bol dokrobegipagita changrogipa, dal'gipa me'chikma saksa rang'san uni sambaoa re'bae, "Sonaram sok cha'genma" ine sing'eaha. "Ra, cha'gen." ine Sonaram ku'sikko ku'ange nigitoe ra'chakengachim. Ua me'chikma an'tangni sokrangko Sonaramni ku'sikona sepatoba on'tisaba ku'sikode ga'akdapjaha. Indiba samtangtangode sokchi chol'chole ga'akanirangko nikachim. Indake an'tangni sokko Sonaramna sepe on'ari, ja'mano burungchin re'angpil'alaha. Ua biaponi Sonaram R. Sangma miksongatang biapona re'angtataha. Sonaram R. Sangma larangna agreba alao inmanpil'gipa duk aro an'misilpilgipa jajrenganirangko bang'en chagrongbeaha. Ia obostarangara mai ong'anirangko me'soksoachim, uarangko Sonaram R. Sangma ma'sijaha. Bang'a obostarang Sonaram R. Sangmana ong'aha, indiba ua an'tangni miksongatangko jaktuatjaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma Turaona songtangoni 1911 bilsio re'bachotaha. Turaoni re'angpile be'eni an'senggjaniko man'e Goalparao namen bilongaha, ia biaponi ua an'tangni bakdrangrangna, Bakrapurona kobor watataha. Ja'mano uni bakdilrang uko Bakrapurona ra'baaha aro samrasampilanirangko dakaha. Indiba uni saanirang bilongroroe, 1916 bilsini, August jani 27-gipa tariko, ka'sabegipa an'tangni bak-dilrangko wate ua a'gilsakoni re'angaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma, an'tangna, jik-dena aro ma'drang maharinamangmang chanchaigipa mande ong'ja. Jatgimikna an'tangko



on'kange kam ka'e nokdangtangko rikna ua somoirangko man'pajaha. Indake an'tangni amgija sa-ding'ani sal-somoirango brangrroe dongna nangaha.

Sonaram R. Sangmani krengdilanichi namgnirangko chu'gimik man'gnina ka'dongsoenggipa manderang, da'o uko galchiptokaha. Uni namitingo uamangko Sonaram Raja, Tokje Rani ine manderang mingkadanga, rasong chaata. Da'o Sonaramko mamungnaba choliawaha ine ulahaon, darangba uko sing'e nijaha. Uni uiani, ka'dongani aro niksamsoani gunrangko uoniko sandirike ra'ani pal, uni kam'kamgipa maharirangna agre darangan uko galchiptokataha.

Ian alao inmanani ong'ja. Malna jatangna ka'sae an'tangtangko on'kange kam ka'gipa sakantini obostarang indaken ong'ronga Je manderangan rasong on'e sorokranggo pulrangko gopriprae rimchaksoanirangko dakgen, ua apsan manderangan chon'kamao mitchinike, chonike ro'ongrangchi gotatgrimtokskagen. Indiba Ama-A'songna ka'sagipa, jatangna ka'sae an'tangko on'kange kam ka'gipa manderangni gun aro rasongko gimaatna man'genma ?

A'songna, jatna aro ma'drang maharina mamung namgnirangko dakpagijagipa, maha maha dakaigipa mande ba an'tangnasan chanchiaigipa mande, changgni sia, bimangni aro gisikni. Indagipa mandena darangba sintijawa, mingnamjawa, grappawa aro gisik ra'tajjawa.

Indiba jemangan A'songna, jatna mingnama kamrangko dakgen, uamangni bimang a'gilsako dongjahaoba, uuanangni bimung aro mingnama kamrang jringjrot dongkama Uamangna ma'ringkugen, sintukugen aro de'mitele aganrittingangkugen

Sonaram R. Sangma bilsi sotbrisnimang janggi tangmitingo bilsi chignina dontonggija jatgimikni namgnina kam ka'ani bitterangko an'tangan chu'gimik man'angpajaha. Sonaram R. Sangma je a'bakuo kamrangko ka'ahachim, drangba uni ja'mano ua kamrangko jotking dake chadraper kam ka'rikgipa darangba A'chikrangoni dongjaha.

Mitamrang tikelrike niaha, indiba Sonaram R. Sangmani gisik seng'a, ka'donga aro bimchipagita ong'pajani gimin ua kamrang gimachipna nangaha. Iani a'selan, ia chasongrangonaba ua kamrangni biteko man'chijjaha.

A'chikni ba'kadanggipa, ba'janggalgipa depantea, Sonaram R. Sangma-an ong'achim. Depantea kra kra uo namgipa gunrangan gapachim. A'chikrangni gisepe jatgimikni namgnina kam ka'na gisik naatchenggipa mandea, Sonaram R. Sangmaan ong'a. A'songtang chigatangna, jatgimikni neng'nikanirangko naljokatna kakat ong'e kam ka'gipa manderangko bang'gijasan nikmanaigen.

Jama-janggi sari-gri ongmanani ja'mano uni bimangko Bakrapur-ni goprano donaha. Indiba da'o ua blapko tik ong'e me'sokna darangba man'jaha. Uko gisik ra'ani chin mamungba dongjaha. Nambatsranggipa gisik ra'ani ine saoba me'sokgenode indin chae dongenggipa sambanggurirangsa ong'alaha.

"A'chikrangni MATGRIK da'o dongjajok,  
 Sari-gri ong'antal teng'sua grijok.  
 Andalmitmat gripchi'jang wal'mindik gita,  
 Salbirongni a'mitino napsrimangagita.  
 Donsangwala donguala banoba dongama,  
 Sikatrika biginchiko am'ode nikgenma ?  
 Su'chalrik songdambea A'chik chadamberang ;  
 Ja'kol pike niriktokda Un' ga'angarang.  
 Pil'an pil'do neng'nikgija am'rikitgipade,  
 Man,kunaba dongakonchim banoba saksade.  
 Ama A'songni na'an depantechong'inot ;  
 Dondikgija kam rim'a a'bakuo kingkot.  
 Jama janggi sari gri na'a ong'ahaoba,  
 Gisik ra'angkugen nang'ko chasongrikitnaba."

---

---

**BAK V**

**SONARAM R. SANGMANI GITCHAM  
A'DOKRANGNA DABIA**

---

---



## **SONARAM R. SANGMANI GITCHAM A'DOKRANGNA DABIA**

Bengal aro Assam a'dokrang Mughal Rajarangni somolo Udha Sheik Bahadurini jakchi 1825 bilisirango A'chikrangna see on'gimin a'arangko British India sorkari Zamindar-rangni jako pakwataha. Uarangoni mitamrang, Songdu chibima aro British India sorkarini tarigimin Garo Hills district-ni a'simarangni gisepo donggipa a'arangan ong'achim. Ia a'arangni bidingo, A'chikrangni chong'mot a'arang ong'ani giticham seanirangko Sonaram R. Sangma sandie man'aha.

Sonaram R. Sangma bang'a A'chik ripengskarang baksa bakrime, chong'mot ong'ani sakirangko me'soke aro rongtale see British India sorkario ua a'arangko A'chikrangnan on'pile Garo Hills districtni ning'o chapataipilchina 1900 bilsi intal dabidilchengaha. Ia dabianirangko janape seani lekako Sonaram baksana bang'a A'chikrang soi ka'paaha. Uamangara, Goalpara aro Garo Hills districtrang donggipa manderang ong'achim. Soi ka'gipa manderang gimik sak kolatchibri dongachim.

Sonaram R. Sangma aro ka'mao me'sokgipa manderang soi ka'e Habraghat aro Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangko dabiani lekako Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna watataha. Dabiani lekao soi ka'e watatgipa manderang :-

1. Rowmari songni, Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Amjongaoni Ginjang Sangma.
3. Gandimoni Jang Lasker.
4. Rongjullioni Chondia.
5. Rongjullioni Gelma.
6. Rongjullioni Thangna.
7. Atiabarioni Aransing.
8. Atiabarioni Damon Lasker.
9. Madangoni Jengjan Lasker.
10. Rajasimillaoni Banu.
11. Salparaoni Albin.
12. Amjongaoni Thorin Lasker.
13. Amjongaoni Mandal.
14. Amjongaoni Ramsing.
15. Resuoni Pongpong Lasker.

16. Damraoni Maniram Lasker.
17. Damraoni Dahol Lasker.
18. Damashoni Ringa Lasker.
19. Damashoni Gina Sarder.
20. Megam a'dingoni Ranjing Sarder.
21. Bangsioni Bosin Sarder.
22. Rongbuoni Ringdon Nokma.
23. Chibonggaoni Bijek Sarder.
24. Chibonggaoni Dajing Gaubura.
25. Megam a'kongoni Themín.
26. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin.
27. Daranggiriñi Diman Sarder.
28. Nongbakoni Mingram Sarder.
29. Kejuoni Dingsin Lasker.
30. Chakwarioni Dimchal Lasker.
31. Ambukoni Jalkim Lasker.
32. Mingkrakoni Rangwa Nokma.
33. Dilmaoni Jonta Lasker.
34. Chotcholjaoni Mangdin Sangma.

Ia manderangna agreba dongkuenga ine me'sokaniko ua lekao parakaha. Uamangni dablani ja'pang kattarangko ka'mao see me'sokenga.

#### **British India Sorkario uamangni dablani ja'pang kattarang :**

1. Mitam Mahal ba a'arang, mongsongbate Nazaranah aro Habraghat Mahal, jerangko Zamindar-rangna a'ani kajinarangko chimongna gita British India sorkari pakwataha, ua a'arang pilakan A'chikrangni a'arang ong'a aro ua a'aranga Garo Hills districtni ning'osa ong'na nanga.

2. British India sorkarini Zamindar-rangna a'ani kajinarangko chimongna bilrangko on'nan intal ia a'arangko Bijni Zamindar dokor ka'e ba a'kange ra'sekaha. Iarangni giminba janapjole talatanirangko dakaha.

3. A.chikrangni miksonge dabienggipa a'arangni gimin talatanirang aro ua a'arangko ma'eke A'chikrangan skang intal jakkalbaaha, uarangni gimin talatanirang aro saki on'anirang.

4. Ia a'dokrangni kosako Mughalrangni sason ka'mitingo aro British India sorkarini ra'chengani salrangonakingking A'chik-rangan ia a'arangko jakkale uarangni nokgiparang ong'e dingtang dingtang

biaprangni dilgiparangko seokachim. Uamangni dilgipa manderangko ua somoirango "Sarder" ine minga. Uamangara samtangtango donggipa ba songgagiparangko warachakdilaha.

An'tangtangni gisepo golmalrangko namatna aro sason ka'na ong'achim. Ja'mano uamangko "Jagirdar" inesa mingskaaha. Uamangni jako donggipa a'arangkon, "Lakhraj" ine mingachim. Songanti aro mahariantini a'arang aro ua a'arangni nokgipa dake dongimin manderang dongachim. Pil'ni-pil ia a'arangko Zamindar-rangni sekdrae kajia ong'rongengani gimin British India sorkari sandianrangko dakna ua biaprangona David Scottko watataha

### **Goalparao donggipa Civil Commissioner, David Scott-ni sandia :**

A'chik Jagirdar-rangni gimin aro uamangni man'gimin Lakhraj a'dokrang A'chikrangnin skang intalan ong'a Uamangni kosako Zamindar-rangni kajia dakanirang, kragija kamrang ong'a. Ia lakhraj man'gimin a'arango donggipa manderangoniko Zamindar-rang a'ani kajinarangko ra'ani mamung bil dongja Uni gimin Zamindar-rang A'chikrangni kosako mamung golmal kajia dakanirang dongna nangja.

Samtangtango donggipa A'chikrangni a'arangko aro ua a'arangni kajinarangko dabina gita Zamindar-rangni a'ani kajinarangko ra'ani lekarango mamung seanirang dongja. Ia sandie nianio, Civil Commissioner, David Scott, Lakhraj man'gimin A'chikrang, Zamindar-rangni sasoni ning'o mamungsaloba ong'na nangja ine British India sorkarina seachi David Scott ku'patianiko on'aha. (Mackenzies History of Hill Tribes—pp 245-248)

Ia see on'aniko David Scott, 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko British India sorkarina watataha

### **Mr.Hudson-ni sandie British India sorkarina see on'anirang :**

"Garó Tributary" ine A'chikrangni man'gipa a'arangko sandie British India sorkarina Barbeta-ni Commissioner aro Deputy Collector-ni Sub-Assistant, C.K Hudson-ni see on'gimin gita ka'mao me'sokgimin biaprangara A'chikrangni ong'a. Uarang pilakan Habraghat Mahal ba a'ani ning'o aro Garó Tributary ine minggipa biaprang ong'a

### **Lakhraj man'gipa songrang :**

1. Amjonga, 2. Rowmari, 3. Doranggirl, 4. Khara Amjonga, 5. Rongjuli, 6. Moskili, 7. Damra, 8. Jira, 9. Dilma, 10. Paikhan Habraghat, 11. Salpara, 12. Molandubi, 13. Kukira, 14. Goramari, 15. Matia, 16. Bormatia, 17. Patpara, 18. Amguri, 19. Atiabari, 20. Ambuk, 21. Madang, 22. Salgroni a'sima, Shumbeswar Juli Dakatdor.

Ia a'arang aro a'arangni manderangni kosako Zamindar-rangni mamung bil dongja. Uamang a'doktangtango jakgitel dongna bil man'giparang ong'a. Nazaranah Mahalni see rakiani ki'tapoba iarangko man'chapja aro Mughal Rajarangni chasongoba ia biaprangko Zamindarrangna see on'angani mamung sakirang gri.

**1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko British India sorkari niamrangko ra'gata aro mitam nangchongmotgipa kattarang.**

Bijni Zamindar baksa A'chikrangni gisepo a'ani gimin kajjarang ong'engachim. Uni gimin British sorkari 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko dingtangmancha niamrangko ra'gataha. Bilsni, 1793-gipao ra'gatgimin, niam VIII-gipao pangchake A'chik songdonggiparangna bilko on'manaha. Ua somolo, sason-ni nokgipa ong'e jako ra'enggipa, Commissioner, A'chikrangni a'dokrangoniko a'ani kajina dake ra'enganirangko bakkakan dontongatna nanga. Bijni Zamindar-rang dongimin niamrangosan pangchake kamrangko dakna aro iarangni kosako name kam ka'ani bilrangko Mr. David Scott-na pakwataha.

A'ani kajina ra'aniko da'odipet, Khuntaghat aro Habraghat a'dokrangoniko bakkakan champengatna nanga. Unomiting somolo nambata nangrimgrikanirangko ong'atna, gitcam see rakiani (Records) aro sakirangko sandianirang ong'na nanga. Maidakode mikkangchi nambata sasono kam ka'na dakchakbatgen.

Niamrango pangchake sorkari name kam ka'tonagita, 1822 bilsini X-gipa niamrango man'gope me'sokman'aha. Zamindar-rang an'tangtangni a'arangna agreba A'chik jakgitel manderangni a'arangko rokom rokom a'selrangko pa'sike ra'draenga. Ia sekdrae ra'ani kamranga Zamindar-rangni a'arangko tik ka'e on'miting somoirangonin ong'batna nanga. (Permanent settlement). Bang'a a'arangni kajinarangko A'chikrangoniko man'gnirang aro ua kajinarangko on'gijani a'sel, uarangni kajinarangni palgita a'arangni gimin mokordoma ka'e an'tangtangni a'arang baksa chanchapatroroaha.

Mr. Gait-ni Assam a'dokna tarigimin Land Revenue Manual (A'ani kajinarangko ra'anio tarisogimin Niamrang) aro Mr. Hunter-ni Garo Hills-ni Statistical Account (Garo Hills district-ni gimin sandie sechimonggipa ki'tap)-o me'sokanigita Garo Hills district aro Garorangni a'arang Zamindar-ni ning'o ong'ja. Ia a'arangko jakgitelgipa a'dokrang dakachim. Iano Zamindar-rangni man'gimin a'arangko tik ka'anio, Bengalni a'dokrangko a'arangko Zamindar-rangna tik ka'kamsrange on'aniranggitade ong'skajachim.

Dorkastoo seachi janapgimin kattarangna maiba ma'sisretanirang dongna nanga. Indiba British India sorkarini janapgimin a'arangni gimin man'chape sasoni bidingo jako ra'engani kamrangko A'chikrang chu'ongnikja. A'chikrangni a'arangko Bijni Zamindarna on'gipa British India sorkariani chugimik bilko ra'e A'chikrang baksa, jedake skangintal



sasoni kamrangko dakaha, da'oba apsan bewalo ong'atpilitaichina Inesa A'chikrangni miksongani aro dabianirang ong'a aro uan A'chikrangni kusi ong'batanirang ong'gen.

Sorkari dingtang nanggipa kamrangko dakna skang A'chikrangni dabienggipa Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangni gimin chanchie kamrangko ka'pachina sasoni nokgiparangko dingtangmancha janape on'enga.

Iano dingtangmancha "Nazaranah" a'arangko janapanta aro A'chikrangni a'arangko me'soke on'ani miksonganlara, Nazar ba a'ani kajinarangko sorkarina on'anio naljokna miksongesa janapaha.

Nazaranah Mahalko a'bachengatanla Mr. David Scott aro Mr. Kolso-ni a'arangko sandina skang ba jamanoba ong'aha. Iani gimin giticham a'ani kajinaoniko on'ani lekarangko sandie nikna man'a. Ia salrangoba apsan kon dakuenga ine nilka

Nazaranah Mahal ba a'aragara darangniba jakdangdikgijagipa A'chikrangni a'dokrang ong'a 1849 bilsio ia a'arangni simarangko Mr. Kolso toe tariaha aro map-o ma'ate me'sokaha. Iani bidingo saki on'e seanirangko Goalparani a'arangni kajinako ra'ani Officeo nikna man'a. Ia segimin lekarangko 1858 bilsini July jani 10-gipa tarik aro 1859 bilsini January jani 29-gipa tarikrango tariaha. Uarango tale me'sokgiminranggita, ra'sekgimin ia Nazaranah Mahal ba A'chikrangara Bijni Zamindarni a'dokni ning'o ong'ja. Indiba da'alonakingkingba A'chikrangni ong'en British India sorkarini ning'osa ong'kuenga. Kosako janapgimin see rakiao donggipa kattarangni gimin ka'mao talatanirangko on'enga.

1865 bilsini January jani 16-gipa salo Goalparani Kachario a'a simarangko tik ka'anio tik ong'gijani bidingo golmalrangni mamila ba mokordoma ong'ao Mr. Beckett-ni ral on'anirango namen gualbeanirang dongachim. Tangimin map-o dingtangmancha gro dakenggipa mandeni a'arangni simarangko rong gitichakni chinrangchi me'sokachim. Indiba Bhagabatini a'arangni simarangko rong rimitchisa ma'eke me'sokaha Indiba, name sandianirangko dakchenggijan bicharo on'gimin raigita pillak a'arangkoni kajina ra'enggipa a'kingni ning'o chapataha, aro indake dabienggipa maidena on'aha. Indiba, iarangko maikae name dingtanggrikani chinrang dongengon Mr. Beckett, ra'sekgimin a'arangko ra'chape simarangko tik ka'e ro'ongrangko songdrae on'aha aro mamung ra'draa ba sekdraani dongja ine janapaha.

Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arango songdongenggipa A'chikrangni a'arangko, British India sorkariba skang intalan A'chikrangni a'arangan ong'a aro uamangan chong'motgipa a'nokgiparang ong'a ine bebe ra'aha. Ia Nazaranah Mahalni mitam bakrang A'chikrangni a'arang ong'a. Goalparao a'ani kajina ra'ani Officeoni uiatgimin lekaranggitade ua a'aragara, Donsing aro Gandib A'chik sarder-rangni jako ong'achim. Uamangan ia a'arangni nokgiparang ong'e, pillak kamrangkon

dakengachim. Habraghat a'dok, Nazaranah Khas Mahal ba a'arangni simarango arirangko tik ka'ani somoirangoba, uamangko dongpachina okamataha.

1848-49 bilsini, March jani 23-gipa salo sorkarini ulatagita, Nazaranah Khas Mahal ba a'arang Mr. Kelsoni a'ani simarango tik ka'ani ja'manosan ong'aigija, indiba uarangna skangrangan Parganah Habraghat ine bimung on'gimin aro uara Zamindar-rangni A'dokrangni ning'o ong'ja.

Mr. Beckett-ni ong'gija dake a'arangko toe simarango 1887 bilsini, September jani 14-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissioner ra'chake soi ka'aha aro untal ua a'arang Bijni Zamindar-ni jako ong'skaaha. Pilakna bate namgijanlara, 1875 bilsini, July jani 16-gipa tariko ia a'arangni bidingo ku'monggrikan segrikaniko seanio British India sorkari aro Bijni Rajani Soe ka'e tik ka'grikanian ong'batachim.

Kosako me'sokgimin dolgnini gisepe see ra'grikania sakgipini gam ba a'kingrangna mamungchiba nangpagijagipa manderangni bak ra'pa'aniranggitasa ong'a. Darang skia man'gipa manderangni a'dokoniba ba ramram chanchio ma'sianioaba ia see ra'grikanlara, Garorang baksa segrik-jotgrike aro ku'monggrike matchotaha ine nikjawa. Iarang pi-llako ra'gope chanchie niode ia gro ba mamilani gimin ma'sinagita 1887 bilsini September jani 14-gipa tariko sorkarini hukum on'giminon chu'gimik pangchakna bill aro sakirang donga.

Pil'nipil ia gro ba mamilani bidingo tom'e chanchianirangko sorkari dakaha aro bang'a namgipa sakirangko man'aha. Uni gimin, British India sorkarini niamrango pangchake ianpako bichalni nokgiparang name matchotsrange tik ka'e on'na nanga.

Ka'mao me'sokonggipa songrang aro Mr. Hudson-ni see on'giminranggita, Salgroni sima-arirang pillakan Habraghatni ning'o ong'a aro uarang pilakan, "Garo Tributary" ine dongimin ong'a. Uarang Zamindar-ni dokorni ning'o ong'ja.

Pillak Kajina ra'ani lekarango, ba glitcham Mughalrangni Chasongrango Zamindar-rangna ua a'arangko pakwata dongja. Indiba uarang A'chikrangni jakosa ong'a. Ia sakirangko nie aro pangchake bicharni nokgiparangba chu'ongnikna kra'a. A'chikrangni a'arangara :-

Amjonga, Rowmari, Daranggiri, Kara Amjonga, Rongjuli, Moskilli, Damra, Jira, Dilma, Paikhan Habraghat, Salpara, Molandubi, Kukira, Garomari, Matia, Bor Matia, Patpara, Amguri, Atiabari, Ambuk, Madang, Sumbeswar Zuli Dakaidol Aro Mr. Hudson-ni me'sokgimin salgroni a'simarang.

Minggipin janapani, ia a'dokrang Zamindarnisan ong'albebeode maina an'tang a'kingtanganiko Zamindarni manderang sorkarini bol-wa'a palanirangko brepil'na nangachim. Iachiba uamangni, ua a'arangni nokgipa ong'gijaniko me'soka.

1902 bilsini December jani 5 - gipa tariko Mr. Jackson iarangni bidingo seaha aro uarangko iano talatenga. Chief Commissioner-ni bon'kamgipa 1903 bilsini, November jani 2-gipa tariko see ra'grikanio aro 1857 bilsini July jani skanggipa salo Bijni Rajani pangchakna man'gijagipa see ra'grikanirangosan pangchake ia tik ka'anio dakna miksongani ong'a. Indiba iarangomangmangsan pangchakaina man'ja. Uni gimin ia gro ba mamilani bidingo bon'kamgipa tik ka'anio pillakna skang adita jajaanirang dongengani gimin aro ua a'arangara district-ni ning'o ong'ama ong'ja, name sandina gita an'tangni janapglinin biaprangona Mr. Jackson re'e nichengna nangnikaha.

Habraghat-ni ning'o donggipa a'arang aro gipin Khas Nazaranah Mahalani a'dokrang Bijni Zamindarni ning'o ong'ja, uni gimin ua a'dokrang skang intalan A'chikrangni aro da'oba mamung neng'nikanirang gnan ua a'arangko on'pittaichina dabaniko me'sokenga.



### RA'GATGIMIN NIAMRANG "A" NO. 1711 (RESOLUTION)

Rangpur districtni salaramo donggipa a'dokrangni kosako sason ka'ani bidingo British India sorkari tom'bimonge niamrangko dakaha. Uaragara :-

1. A'arangni kajinarangko British India sorkarina Commissionerni ning'o Zamindar-rangni kajina chimonggipa dolna (Board) jako on'gija, Goalparani Civil Commissioner, Mr. David Scott-na chu'gimik bilrangko pakwatata.

2. Kajina chimonganirango bang'a golimalrang pangnan Commissionerona sokbaronga. Iarang ong'engon a'arangni kosako dingtang dingtang tok dake bil man'giparangko chu'gimik Zamindarni ning'o done Commissionerna pakwatgija kam ka'anirangko ia tom'e chanchianio chu'ongnikjaha.

3. Ia tom'anio chanchigimingita, kajina ra'ani bidingo kajina ra'gipa dolrangni (Board) jako on'gija, British India sorkarini bilrang pangchake kajinarangko chimongani aro a'ani bidingo tik ka'ani bilrang chu'gimikko da'odipet Mr. Scott an'tangni jakchin a'bachengatna nanga.

4. Mr. Scott-ni janapgiminranggita chu'gimik bilrangko ra'sranggija, pillak kam ka'anirangko kajina chimonggipa dolon (Board) on'angkugen, indiba ua kamrangko David Scott-an jako ra'e nirokskana gita tik ka'aha.

5. Maibakae basakoba mainiba mongsonggipa kamrangko ia kajina

chimonggipa dol aro Commissioner-ni gisepo melligrikna man'gijanrang donggenode uarangko sorkariona ra'bana nanga. Unomiting Board ba dolni nimrango pangchakanirango jakkalani ong'kujawa.

6. Board ba kajina chimonggipa dol, Mr. Scott baksa pillak kamrangan chanchigrike kamrangko ka'ani onngen aro kajina chimongani pillak hisap ka'ani lekarangko rakitimipa (Accountant) Mr. Scott-na on'a nanga ine a tom'anio chanchie tik ka'manaha.

7. Zamindar aro Rangpur districtni ning'o donggipa manderangni kosako je ong'gnigipa golmal ba mokordomarangni kosako bichar ka'ani bilrangko chu'gimikon Mr. Scott-an ia tom'bimonganio chanchie pakwataha. Ua an'tangni nika gita, nanganirango sandie aro am'rikite tik ka'anirango dakna bil man'gipa ong'a.

8. Iarangna skangan bang'a dingtang dingtang bil aro niamrangkon a'arangni bidingo jakkalna tariman'aha Indiba uaragoni bang'batakon British India sorkari iano ra'galgimin gita a'arangko tik ka'taianirango niamrangko dingtangataha.

9. Bengalni a'dokrangkoba Zamindar-rang aro songdonggipa manderangni gisepo a'arangni gimin nokgipa ong'ani aro chu'gimik bil man'anirango tik ka'anio bang'en golmalrang nakataha. Maina uarangko skangintal name tik ka'anirang aro dingtang dingtang see rakiani lekarangba dongjachim. A'arangko ra'sekgrike doktor ka'ani gro ba mokordomarang Kachariona bang'en sokbarongaha. Iarango namatna tik ka'piltalanirangde jamanchakdugaaha ine Governor General an'tangan tom'anio janapaha. Indiba indonga golmalrangko namatna an'tangan Bengal aro Bihar a'dokrangna dingtang tik ka'anirango dakataha. Uaragara indake ong'achim :

10. Iaranggita sulsul kamrangko ka'anio, chukala gadangni Officer-rangna bilrangko pakwatna gita tik ka'aha.

11. Ia tom'bimonganio Mr. Scott, a'ani kajinarangko tik ka'na aro a'dokrangko a'ani nokgipa ong'ani pattarangko tane on'a bilko pakwataha.

12. Garo-rangni kosako Zamindar-rangni dabiani gimin chanchianirango bang'a neng'nikanirang ong'kataha.

13. Niamrangni gisepo mongsongbatgiparagonia Mr. Scottni janapgiminan ong'a aro uan 1793 bilsio daggimin, VIII-gipa niamni ja'pango pangchaka. Ian Talukdar-rangni a'arangko ma'ekna miksonge kam ka'ani aro indake ua a'arangni kajinarangko Malgoozar-rangni jakchi on'ani bidingo ong'a.

14. 1801 bilsio daggimin Niam I-gipani Section-14 ogita bicharo A'chikrangni dabianirango ra'chakna man'ja. Maina 1793 bilsio daggipa niamrangogita chu'gimik ua a'dokrang niamrangko parake jakkalsrangna man'a ong'kuja. 1801-ni Niam I-gipara 1793 bilsini Niam VIII-on pangchaka aro uanogita sakanti mandean an'tangtangni

nangnikagita cholrangko dakpana man'a gita cholrangko ra'e bilrangko on'manaha.

15. 1801 bilsio dakgimin Niam I-gipao pangchake a'arangko palna nangode, bregipa mandeni brena nanganiko me'soke chanchianiona ra'bachengna nanga. Zamindar-rangni ruuta bilsirangna a'kanggimin a'arang ine chanako man'ode, uarangko niamogita ra'chakani ong'jawa. Ia chanchianirangoni mingsasikba A'chikrangni man'gimin bilrangko pangchake uamangna mamungba man'dapani dongjawa.

16. Pillak obostarangko chanchibewale, dakgimin 1993 bilsio ra'gatgimin Niam VIII-gipao pangchake tom'bimonganio chanchie A'chik songrangko dintangmancha ma'ekna nanganiko dakna tik ka'manaha

17. Ia niamrangogita pangchake, Talukdar-rang an'tangtangni ning'o donggipa a'arang, jerangan Zamindar-rangni ning'o donge dintangmancha ma'atgimin ong'a, ua a'arangni kajinarangko Malgoozor-rangni jakchi chimonganirangko dakgen. Indake ong'on, Zamindar-rang sorkarina nanggipa kajinarangkosan chimonganirang ong'gen Zamindar-rang Talukdar-rangni a'aragoniko mamung man'paanirang dongjawa. Ua a'arangko Talukdar-rang man'rikani ong'gen aro kajinarangba uamangnin ong'gen.

18. A'chikrangni a'dokrangni gimin name talatanirang dongja. A'a gamgiparang darangba dintangmancha tik ka'giminrang gita mamung on'anirang dongja Indiba uamangni kosako skatang nangnikaniranggitasan bilding bildang dake, nokking bang'a ba bang'gija aro obosta nama ba nangijanirango pangchake dable ra'anirangko dakaha ine nikna man'a.

19. Pillak obostarangko rongtale janapanirang dongjaha. Kajina dake nokantionikoson ra'aha. Uni gimin gipin a'dokranggita a'arangko man'gopgipa Talukdar ba uaranggita manderangoniko ra'ani gita ong'jaha. Ia ra'aniera, an'tangtangni giseposa ong'a. Zamindar-rang sorkarina nanggipa kajina ong'a ine uarangko chimonga ong'jaha.

20. Zamindar-rangni sorkarina kajina on'a nanganirango name tik ka'aha. Indiba, dintangmancha ia mitam a'arangko watchanganio, uamangni dintangmancha man'dapgnina dakani kamrang ong'a ine nikna man'a.

21. Je a'aragoniko Zamindar-rang bang'gija kajinarangko chimongachim, ua a'arangni uamangan nokgiparang ong'a ine darangba uamangko chanchijachim. Indake ong'oba uamangara a'arangni kajinarangoniko namgnirangko man'enga-chim. Indiba ua chimonggiminrang manderangni namgnina jak-kalna chimonganirang ong'jachim.

22. Iarang pillako ra'gope, tom'bimonge chanchiani ja'mano, Governor General indakgipa chanchianiona ra'baaha. A'chikrangni nok ba songrangni on'gni kajinarang ba Zamindarni chimonggiminrangko

niamo pangchako indake ra'bana man'a aro indakgipa kajla mangenganio darangba ua a'arangni nokgipa ong'anguani gri. Jinma tom'bimonganio, Governor General, la a'arangko pangkime tik ka'e on'chinagita Sorkarina janapman'ahagitaba chanchichipani donga. Indake nama bewalo chanchigijagipa dolni manderangko dingtangatna nanggenode Talukdar-rangna pakwatgimin niamrangan chu'onga aro pillako ra'gope engtoa ine agana man'jawa.

23. Iarangi bidingo indakeba niamo pangchake kamrangko ka'na tik ka'aha, ua a'pakjolni a'arangko donsogimin niamna agre drae kamrangko ka'na chanchisamsoanirangba dongja.

24. A'arangni kajinarangko ra'ani bewalrango kam ka'nagita niamrangko ra'gatanirang dongkuja. Indake ong'on, tom'echanchanio, Governor General, maldakgipa niamrangko ra'gatode kratatani ong'genchim, uarangni gimin jinma tom'dake chanchianiosa pangchakbatgen. la chanchianian mongsonggipa ong'a. A'arangni kajinarangko ra'anio dakgimin niamrango pangchakaniba, kosako janapgimin bewalrangna agreba maiba mik kangchi on'dape jakkalna nanganirangba dongnaba donga.

25. Iani bidingo, Governor Generalni tom'e chanchianio dingtang dingtang a'selrango pangchake, maiba chu'ongnikgijani aro jajaanirangko nikmanaha.

26. Tarigimin niamrango gualanirangko nikmanaha, maina, nokgipa chong'mot ong'anio tik ong'e aro bebe chong'motko niamo me'sokanirang dongja.

27. A'aragoniko man'gimin biterangko sualanio aro uarangko bang'a ma'mal aro manderangni gisepo ra'rone on'agita a'arang bang'ja, aro bang'gijasan uaragoniko chimonganirangba ong'ala, uni gimin rokomanti bosturangko ua apsan a'arang baksaan chapatna nanga. Uamangni gisepo dingtanggrikania, uamangni dabianigita man'ani aro joton ka'anio pangchakja. Nokgipa ong'na tik ka'anio gipin dolnasan mikpakma nialani ong'ja. Indiba nangchongmota aro ong'chongmotanirangko sandina nanganirang donggen ba ong'jaode saniba dingtangmancha gam-jinko nosto ka'ani ba gimaatan on'genode chu'onga gita uarangni pal on'skaanirangko dakna nanga.

28. Bang'gija somoirangna nokgipa ong'anio gamrangni gimin a'kanganirang dongnaba donga. Indiba donsogimin somoirangni matchotman'ahaon nokgipa ong'ani bil dongjawaha. Mitam gamrangni kosako namgija kam ba dra'anirangchi nokgipa ong'na ba man'dapanirangko daknaba donga ba mitamrang namja ine chanchie watgalnaba donga. Indiba saoba saksasik ba doloni man'kamna nanganiko nikode, a'ani nokgipa chong'mot ong'ani sakirang donggenode uarangni bidingo mamung dingtangatanirang dongjawa.

29. Gitcham chasongrangonigitan mitamrang bang'bata

man'anirango pangchake gisiko chu'ongnikanirang ong'naba donga, aro bang'batan gisik nangani komibegenoba uamanga bang'bata man'gnirangna nangnikanirang dongnaba donga. Indiba pillakon apsan dake ra'na nanganio ga'aka, aro dolgni nokgiparangan, uamangni gimaatanirangna on'skaanirangko man'anio apsan bakko man'pana nanga.

30. Talukdar-rang Bengalo dintangmancha, jemangni a'aragon mamung golmal ba napchapanirang dongja, uamangni a'arangko dintangatgijani bilon dongalani ong'naba donga. Ia a'arangni kajinarangko Zamindar-rangni jakchi gilansirangko dakaoniko naljokatanian krabatani ong'gen. Indiba je a'arangan Zamindar-rangni a'arang baksa napchapa aro uarangni kajinarangko Talukdar-rangan on'a nangachim, ua a'arangko Talukdar-rangni me'soke on'giminrangonigita gamchatani-rango mamunga dintangatani gri. Ia a'arangni bidingo nokgipa ong'anirangko donmitape gimaatanina on'skaanirangna janapanio, Talukdar-rangni man'gnirangna Zamindar-rangna chapatoba jinmani nanganio jakkalna donaigenoba gimaani ba komiani ong'jawa.

31. British India sorkarini bang'a dakchakanirangko man'e Bengalni Zamindar-rang a'arangko tik ka'e ra'anio apale aro bang'a namgnirangkon man'aha. Uamangni bang'a obostarangko janape on'anirangko, dintangmancha dongimin dol ba Boardoba ra'chakaha. Iani gisepon, mongsongbate a'arangko toe a'simarangko tik ka'enggipa manderangko mongsongbate an'tanglangni nangnikanio dakchina kimalaha, ba ong'jaoba uamang bang'a gamna nanggnirangni gimin naljokna chanchibataha, aro minggipinara, kaket ong'anirangko sandirikitna nangnikaha.

32. Indakgipa kamrangchi nangrimgrikanirangko dakanio namedake nichengani ong'a aro tom'bimonge chanchianio, Governor General ia ong'enga kamrangko nle adita jajaaniko man'aha, aro Jeon re'angginin bilsil 20 somoirangna batpilen dongimin niamrangogitan cholrangko on'manaha. Ia on'gimin cholrangni gimin nambate talatani aro me'sokanirangara, 1793 bilsilni Niam VIII-o ong'a aro ua niamrango pangchakbata.

33. Iani bidingo janapman'gimingita, Governor Generalna adita jaja'anirang ong'kataha. Mitam niamrango on'gimingita, A'chikrangni bidingoba pakwatgimin bilrang dongnaba donga. Iarangni gimin chanchianio mamunga dakdapani ba draanirang dongna nangjawa.

34. Dintang bimunrangko on'anina, niamrangko taritalanio pangchakgen aro uarang chu'gimikan an'chingni ka'bewalrango dakdraani niamsan ong'aigen. Talukdar-rangko donania niamo pangchakbata ong'ja, indiba kraa aro nangnikanirangosa pangchakbata

aro British India sorkari an'tangtangni skanirangosa pangchakalode, uarangni bidingo agan-janapnagita kraa a'selrangko me'soke on'a man'a.

35. Niamo mamung dra'atanirangko me'sokja. Uni gimin larang pillak kamrango Niamo pangchakani ong'gen ba ong'jawa, uarangni gimin agan-janapanirangko dakna nanga.

36. 1793 bilsini Niam VIII-o pangchake, A'chikrangni gimin janapanirangko ra'gope niode bang'a jajaanirangko nikna man'gen A'arangko tik ka'e dingtang dakanio mamung neng'nikanirang dongja. Zamindar aro Talukdar-rangni a'arangko namekae dingtanggrikate tik ka'aha, aro ia tik ka'anirango dolsa dolgipin baksa mamung nangatanirang grian tik ka'aniko dakaha, indiba dingtang dingtang a'ani kajinarango pangchake aro ruuta somolrangko ra'e dakna nanganirango altuan ong'jaha. Unbaksanaba maldakgipa bewalo a'ani kajinarangko tik ka'gen, Talukdar-rangni a'aragoniko kajina gilano, mai dakgipa bewalo ra'gen, uarangko tik ka'anio sorkari tik ka'kamanirangko dakengon a'gimikni kosako bariatanirang ong'na nangja. Niamo pangchakesa larangko dakgenode bang'pagija a'nokgiparangni kosako Zamindar-rangna pakwatna nangani ong'skagen. An'ching uni gimin ba ong'jaoba ja'manogipa dabanirangko champenge skanggiparangni man'a nanggirangko bariatani ong'a. Da'o ong'enga obostarango pangchakesan larangko tik ka'na nanganirang ong'naba donga. Nanga ong'ode A'chikrangni, 1793 bilsini Niam VIII-o pangchake tik ka'china dabiani bidingo name chanchichenggija pakwatna man'ja.

37. Tom'bitnonge chanchianio A'chikrangni songrangko dingtangmancha ma'ekna chanchianiko ra'baaha. Maiba a'sel ba nangchongmotanirang ong'jaskal uamangni a'a-chi, mal-matta, mamungkon ra'draani dongna nangja. Bang'a maiba nanga ong'ode uarangna on'skaanirangko on'chengesa uarangko ra'na man'gen.

38. A'chikranganiko Zamindar-rangni kajina ra'anirangko tik ong'a ine agana man'ja. Batesa Zamindar-rangni jako ra'e bilni ning'o donanirangko A'chikrangko jakgitel watna nanga. Ong'jaode A'chikrangni bang'a gimaanirang gita tik ka'e on'skaaniko dakna nanga.

39. Niamo Zamindar-rangni bilrang bang'ja, indiba, uamang bang'a bilrangkon jakkalsrete an'tangtangna namgnirangko daka. Dingtangmancha Zamindar-rangni ia skatang dakanirangko Sorkari champengna nanga.

40. A'arangni nokgipa ong'chongmotanirango dingtang dingtang ma'ate سوالانirang dongkuja. On'kamna kam ka'anirangba gripiti. Jeje a'arangko jinmani nanganirangna minge dongimin ong'achim, ua a'arangko ra'draanirango on'a nanggiparangni gimin niamo pangchake ku'rachakna aro on'na nanga.

41. Badita tangkarangko on'a nangachim, uarangko on'china pakwatna nanga. Ua on'gnirangara a'arangosan pangchakani ong'ja.



Maikae aro baditako on'a nanggenchim, uarangni gimín nambatgipa sandianirangko dakani pangchakanía, chimonganiko see rakiani ki'taprangoniko sandianian ong'bata.

42. Iani bidingo dingtangmancha me'sokania, Sayar-ni kamrangko gimaatanian ong'a, uako gimaatanlara, 1791 bilsini taritaigipa Niam XXVII-gipao pangchaka, aro iani bidingo kam kagipa manderangni nikchanggimínrangoniko, Zamindar-rangko chimongchina ge'etna nanga. Uarangko dakna ja'mañchakanichi uamangni man'dapanirang ong'na man'ja.

43. Chanchie tik ka'gimingita ia somoirango A'chikrangko dingtang ma'ekanio, skangrango on'gimin cholrangkosan niaigija, da'oni somoirangkoba nina ba chanchina nanga, ong'jaode Zamindar-rangko tol'pinike kam ka'aniranggita on'skanaba donga. Gimaanina on'skanirangara, chu'gimik a'arangni gamchatani damranggita ba a'arangni gimaanigitasan ba gimakam'aniko chanchie tik ka'ani ong'genma aro ian on'kamgimin ba gimaanina kraa chanchianisan ong'a.

44. Bang'a a'selrangon, chong'mot a'nokgipa ong'anirangoni haida dingtang namjabata obostarango ong'naba donga, maiba on'skaanirangna dabianio dingtangmancha chanchiani ong'gen aro uarangan giticham niamrangogitaba pangchakani aro chu'ong-nikgijanirang ong'naba donga.

45. British sorkari ong'manahaosa Zamindar, a'arangko aro a'ani kajinarangko drae ra'aha ine Governor General aro Commissioner-ni chanchianirang apsan ong'a, ong'jaode British India sorkari uamangni man'gimin a'arangko aro kajina ra'anirango namnikgijani dongjawachim aro indaken uamangni kajinarangko ra'anio gamchatnikjaha aro namung on'pilskanirangko dakgijaan a'arangko ra'pilanirangko dakaha. Dakbewalgitan je ong'oba, Governor General bilsichikingprako a'arangko tik ka'anio iarangni gimín sandianirangko dakmangnokchim.

46. A'arangni nokgipa ong'anio, somoiprakon tik ka'anirangko dakronga. Ia a'arang darangoba napchapja. Indakgipa a'arangni nokgipa ong'aniko gamchatnikiani dongja. Zamindarrang dakdragimin niamrango pangchakesan, uamangni namgnina dabianirangko dakaha. A'arangni gamchatani kri on'a nanggnigipa kajinarangoniko, a'arangko tik ka'anina uamangni gamna nanggnirangko changalesa tarianirangko dakna nanga. Iarang pillako ra'gope, je ong'oba, Governor General ia a'arangko ra'draanigitasa chanaha aro ia a'arangko ra'pilanina Zamindar-rang mamung on'anirangko man'a nanganirang dongja.

47. Je mandean a'arangko jinmani mikkango parake palaoniko breaha, kajina chimonggipa dolni (Board) simsakani ning'o chanchapaniko man'pajawa. Zamindar-ni ra'ronggipa a'ani kajinani

bewalo, ua a'arangni kajinarangko ra'genoba uko mamung gamchatnikani dongjawa aro uaranggita gimaanirangna dabanirangni gimin chanchianiko dakjawa. Dabanirangna chanchinagita, ia a'arangni gimaanirangko me'sokanlara tolpiniraningsan ong'aja. Indiba a'arangko breaniko watgalanina ba maiko dakna nammikbata, iarangni bidingo chanchianirangko dakna somoiko on'chenga.

48. Jinmao parake palanio, chong'mot ong'aniko me'sokanio, bregipa mandena Zamindar ong'anina pakwatgimin bilrango pangchake a'arangko tik ka'ani ong'a aro unon ia bewalo tik ka'anig'tade, ia a'arangni bidingo maiba jajaanirang donggenoba, mamung sandianirang dongja. Uni gimin bregipa, niama pangchake golmal grigipa a'arangko bree, golmalrangni naljokgen aro dingtang dingtang tol'mike dilsretgipa manderangko chagrongjawa aro uasa Zamindar ine chong'motgipa a'dokchigani nokgipa ong'gen.

49. Je a'arangni chong'motgipa a'nokgipa ong'gijagiparang, a'ani kajinarangko on'a nanggiparangni gimin sorkarini dongimingitasa ra'ani ong'gen. A'ani nokgipa ong'genchimoba, uamangni gimagimin a'arangna on'skagipa man'a nanggnirangko man'pana kraa ong'jaoba (Kajina ra'gipa dolni manderang a'ani nokgipa ine chanchianio mamung donuani gri, kaket aro bebesan pangchakna nanga) on'tisasik on'aniko a'arangna on'pana nanga.

50. Uiatgimingita, Commissioner an'tangan altukala obostaranko nie, nokgipa ong'anirango bilisichikingprako tik ka'rongani kamrango dakdilna nanga, jerangonikon a'ani kajinarango ra'na nangnika aro indakgipa chimonge man'anirango Zamindar-rang aro sorkarini gisepo tik ka'grikmanaha.

51. Ia somoirango a'ani nokgipa ong'anina jemangan nangnikengachim, ua kamrangko dakani tik ong'jawa aro uarangni gimin name chanchichenganirangko dakna nangkua. Sakprakprakni pangchakani kaketgipa obostarangni gimin chanchiesa tik ka'anirangko dakna nanga.

52. Tom'bimonganlo, Governor General, Zamindar-rangni bang'a tol'mikanrangko nikmanaha. Ia pillak ong'antrango sorkari name simsakbee kam ka'na nanga aro unon bebe aro kaket ong'anlo ku'rachakanlona an'pilbaani ong'naba donga.

53. Kosako me'sokgipa pillak chanchianirangko ra'gatanla  
niamrangko adita dingtangatna  
Daksogimin niamni- nanganirangko ra'banaba donga, jeon  
Section 19 oni 27-gipa Mr.David Scott, A'chik songrangko dingtang  
ona. ma'ekna an'tangni miksonganirangko me'soke  
on'aha.

54. Tarigimin niamrango pangchake, mongsonggipa  
miksonganlara a'ani Talukdar-rangko ra'gatani, jedake, Zamindar-

rangni ning'oniko A'chikrangko naljokatani aro ia 1793 bilsio dakgimin Niam, VIII-gipa aro 1801 bilsio tarigipa Niam, I-giparangosa pangchaka.

55. Zamindar-rangni chimonggiminrangoniko ra'e a'ani nokgiparangna uamangni gimaaniranggita on'skanirangko dakna nanga.

56. Mr. David Scott-ni agan-janape on'aniranggita kam ka'genoba, haida bang'e dingtanganirang dongjanaba donga, maina uni agangimingita . niamo pangchake dintang me'sokanio jedake : A'chikrangni songdong-a'chagitcham biaprangko Zamindar-rangni ra'gimin a'aragoniko dingtangataina neng'nikanirang donga aro uarangna kragipa a'selrangko me'sokna nanggan ba ong'jaoba A'chikrangan Zamindar-rangni a'dok gitichamrangko ra'e songdongengnaba donga. Indakgipa obostarango Mr. David Scott-ni miksonganigita Niam VIII-o pangchake a'arango ma'ekanio kaket ong'ani ong'janaba donga. Uni gimin Sorkari, Zamindarrangni kosako, uamangni jakkalangani kamrangni kosako ta'rake draatanirangko dakna nangnikja aro a'arango ma'ekatan kamrangko dakna nangnikani dongja.

57. Uarangni gimin nigope, jinma chanchianio, Governor General, Mr. David Scott-ni miksonganigita a'arango ma'eke dintang dakanio bang'a ma'sina nangdapanirangko nangnikanirang dongkua. Ia indakgipa kamrangko dakani pal, ia somoirango dintang namgipa cholrangko am'rikite kam ka'angkuna nanga, indiba uarang kraa aro nama kamrango ong'na nanga. Mr. David Scott, an'tangna pakwatgimin bilni ning'o iarang pillakni gimin kam ka'gen ine Governor General ka'dongchaka.

58. Mingantinan sandie man'gimin seanirangko sorkarina kajinarangko gilgipa (Board) dolnigitasa watatna nanga. Indiba an'tangni nikanio maiba nangchongmotani ong'genode pakwatgimin bilni ning'o an'tangan darangna nisenggijan ra'rongenga chu'gimik tangkarangna batgija, on'anirango tik ong'gijanina uarangko chimongna nanga.

59. Mitam obostarango nangnikani ong'ode mitamrangkosan dikdiksa somoirangna dintang ma'ekanirangko dakna nanga, aro chimonganirangko Zamindar-rangni bimungo dakna man'a. Indiba uaragoniko kajina ra'ani korosrangna changalesa uamangna hisap ka'e on'a man'a.

60. Zamindar-rangni bidingo maiba nengnikanirangko chagrangode aro uaragara kajinani bidingosa ong'ode, policerangko jakkalanio nangani korosrangna bang'bata tangkarangko changalanio tik ka'nagita Commissionerko mikkangpana nangchenga. Jinma tom'bimonganio, Governor General ia ong'anirango aro tangkarangko jakkalanio maikae ong'aha, uarangni bidingo talatanirangko man'sona ka'dongani donga.

61. Indakeba a'arangni gima'anirangna on'skaanirango,

nanggnirang dongkua ong'ode, Zamindar-rang an'tangtang jako ra'e neng'nikanirang aro bang'a korosrangko ka'ani palo, a'pakjolna rakigimin manderangni kam ka'anirangchi naljokaniko man'gen aro uamangni man'gijagipa, gamchatanirango pangchake on'dapanirangna chanchianiko dakmanaha.

62. Zamindar-rangoniko A'chikrangko dingtang ma'ekatanu ja'mano, uamangoniko kajinarangko gilna nanga aro anti-a'damrangona ra'baenggipa bostu mingantina on'a nanggnirangko gilna nanga. Tom'bimonge chanchianio, Governor General, pillak Mr. David Scott-ni janape on'giminrangko ra'chakaha aro uaranggitan da'o kamrangko ka'enga. A'dok gimiko songdongenggipa A'chikrangni gisepoba apsan kamrangko dakna nanga.

63. Dingtang dingtang tik kagiminranggita gilnirangko dakna man'agita, songantonikon, badita nokking donga, uarangko nie Commissioner, chu'gimik see talatanirangko dakna nanga.

64. Anti-a'damrangona ra'baenggipa bosturangna tangkapaisa ra'anirangko dakanio, sai-manangani ba maiba golmal ong'ani bidingo, uarangko tom'tomatna ba champenganirangna Commissioner-ni simsakanio ong'a aro bang'bata namdapatani ba bading-chiwalanio namrooatani kamrangni giminba chanchie tik ka'anirang ong'gen.

65. Iarangi bidingo Zamindar-rangni kajinarangko ra'enganirangko champengna nanga.

66. Uamangni kajina ra'anirangko gimaatanu giminan curraibari, Mechpara aro Kaloomalupara biaprangni Zamindar-rang dingtang-gmancha on'anirangko man'skaaha, aro mikkangchi mamungba iarangi bidingo dabitaianirang dongna nangjawaha. Indakgipa gile ra'anirang dongtaljanagita, Commissioner, uarangni gimin simsakna nanga. Tom'bimonge chanchianlogita, Governor General uarangni gimin Mr. David Scott name kam ka'gen ine ka'dongchaka. Uni nirokani gri, indake Sorkarini on'kange kam ka'anirangara indin ong'gramaianisan ong'gen.

67. Khontaghat aro Habraghat a'dokrangoniko jemangan gipin Zamindar-rangoni dingtang kajinarangko dakbadeanio mamung pangchakanirang dongja.

68. Ia apsan kam ka'gnirangon Bijni-ni Zamindar-rangnaba ka'ani ong'gen.

69. Iarangoni bikpilskae kam ka'anirang dongkua, British Sorkari, pillak nangarangoni naljoknagita dablanio nama miksonganio pangchake kamrangko ka'na nangnikanirang donga aro uarangko dakanio pillak kamrangon kaket aro bebe ong'batgen. Uni gimin, Habraghat aro Khontaghat biaprangoniko ra'gilanirangko dakaniko bakbakan dontongatna nanga.

70. Ku'rachakgimin on'anirangko gilna Zamindar-rangko pakwatahaoba, uarangko ra'anio, see rakigimin 1779 bilsini ki'tapogita,

mamung gile man'anirang dongja ine uina man'a. Iaranko name sakdrangnagita sandie noide, indakgipa gilansirang Bijni a'dokrangoba dongja ine nikna man'a. Jejeranko ruutgja somoirangni gisepo ra'gatahachim aro uarangara bang'a ra'galgiminrangna on'skaanirangko dakani ong'achim, Tom'e chanchianio, Governor General ia indakgipa on'skaaniko, Bijni Zamindarni man'paanina mamung chanchiani dongjawa. Indiba chanchisamsoanio namen ka'dongani donga aro uarangni bidingo chuongnikanirang ong'jachim. Tom'bimonge chanchianio, Governor General kajina gilgipa dolni agan-janape on'anigita, Mr. David Scott-ni janapgipa Zamindar-ni chong'mot chimonganio pangchake on'anirangko dakna pakwataha. Ua chimonganirangara--Khontaghat a'dokna tangka gong 230/- aro Habraghat a'dokna tangka gong 630/-, chu'gimik tangkara gong 860/- ong'a. Ia tik ka'e on'ani man'anirang, Zamindar-ni mitam a'arangni gimaanina aro mitam tik ka'anirango jajaani kamrango sandie tik ong'anirangko nike niesa pangchakbataha aro ian Sorkarinaba kjabatani ong'aha.

71. Jinma tom'e chanchianio, Governor General, A'chik maharirangni gisepo a'arangko tik ka'e on'anio, samtangtango donggipa Zamindar-rang, adita nengnikanirang baksa dongpaaha ine kenchakaniko niksamsoaha. Bang'bataon a'arangko see raktiani ki'tapo me'sokanirango tik ong'gjanirang donga aro bilding bildang, damsda damgipin baksa napchapanirangko nikna man'a aro indakesan see raktianirango me'sokaha.

72. Curraibari, Kaloomalupara, Mechpara aro Habraghat a'arangko brena sandianirango Commissioner-na adita neng'nikanirang donga. A'arangni gamchatanirangko nie bregenode ua a'arangara Sorkarina aroba manderangna bang'a namgnirang ong'gen aro A'songko namdapatanio tang'dodapatani ong'gen.

73. Iani bidingo, dintangmancha Commissionerna seachi ulatanirangko dakaha aro mamung ge'etani ba sandina nanganirangko ia biaprangni bidingo nangnikjaha.

74. Ua a'arangko breanina mamungkoba janapani dongna nangja, uamangni a'arangko sualanirangna Commissioner, Zamindar-rang baksa name tik kagrikanirangko dakna nanga aro uan a'dokko namrroatna kam ka'anio nambatgipa ong'naba donga.

75. Iani bidingo, uamang an'tangtangan a'arangko niroksandiani kamrango dintangatanirangko dakna nangnikaha aro a'dokni ning'oniko dintang dintang a'arangko man'rikgiparangni jako on'skae a'ani kajinarangkoba pakwatjolataha, jedakode gama-ge'ani bidingo gisik nangbatna man'gen. Dintang dintang nokgiparangko dakatanion jakkaltobatani ong'gen.

76. Ia somoirango ong'enggipa Zamindar-rangni man'anirang bang'ja, namgnirangko dakna miksonganio uamangni gisikrango

dongja. Uamangni miksonganian bang'batan kam ka'na on'kange gisik nanganlara ta'rake bil aro man'anirangnasan ong'bata. Indake, Commissioner-ni ia kamrango jakdangdikpaani ong'jaskal, aro uarangna manderangko done gilanihangko dakjaskal, kusigita on'a nanggnirangko on'jawa aro dongimin manderangni ra'anio Commissioner-ni see rakianio aro uarangko Sorkarini ra'chakgiminosa pangchakgen.

77. Tom'bimonge chanchiano, Governor Generalni rachakgiminrangko watatnagita chu'gimikkon tarianirangko dakgen.

78. Iarangko dakanio, jeni giminan jechakachim, uarangko man'chapna nangja, indiba Commissioner iarangni bidingo sandie kam ka'na aro cholrangko sandina man'a, indiba draani dongna nangja.

79. Basakoba iarangko champengna, rokomanti kamrangko dake ka'mikenatanirangko dakgipa manderangko champenganio nanga ong'genode Sorkari kam ka'ani ong'gen. Mr. David Scott-ni kam ka'engmitingo Zamindar-rangni maiba neng'nikanirangko dake champengatanirangko dakani ong'naba donga. Indiba a'arangko tik ka'anio matchotatna chel'chakanirangko chu'ongagitan dakgen aro gama-rim'anio namroroatna kam ka'ani ong'gen.

80. Je biaprangko A'chikrang a'kangengachim, ua a'arangko Sherpore-ni Zamindar-rangni dabiani bidingo, ua a'arangko Sorkari jako ra'e a'bri-a'dokrang baksa Commissioner-ni ning'o, Mymensing a'pakjolni a'simarango District-ni Judge ba Magistrate-ni jakchi tik ka'anina Sorkarina kam ka'tonagita ra'gatgimin niamo pangchake napchapatna nanga. Indiba iani bidingo bang'bate Judicial Departmento chanchiani ong'gen.

81. Pekgipa ringani bosturang, abkari aro oplum-rangko palbadingani bidingo, Commissioner-ni jako ong'gen aro uarangko dakanio daksogimin niamrangko nangnaba donga. Indiba tom'bimonge chanchanio, Governor General, Mr. David Scott-ni namekae sandie, nanganirang baksa ku'patianirangko seenba kajina gilgipa dolni Officegita watataniko man'sojaskal iarangni gimn chanchianirangko dontongkuaha.

Officeoniko tiktak  
dake gatskagipa,  
Mr. K.M.C.

Tarik 9.6.1830

**Segimino soi ka'gipa,**  
Act. Dy. Secy to the  
Government.

Tik ong'a ba ong'gjako  
nlsusatalgipa,  
Mr. R.C.De.  
Tarik 5.2.1902

**HABRAGHAT PERGANAH BA A'ARANGNI A'SIMARANG :**

No. 1619

True copy.  
 Ryan Kerz Boom,  
 Revenue Shristadar.

No.26 of 1849

(Seatgipa) C.K. Hudson.

Sub-Assistant to Commissioner  
 and Deputy Collector at Barbeta.

To

Captain A. Stuart.  
 Collector of Zilla Goalpara.  
 Nugerberah, the 15th March, 1848.

Mande ra'na Kragipa,

Nang'ni districto Habraghat Perganah-ni a'dokrangko kajina ra'ani map-ko tarina toe tik ka'ani kamko, a'a toanio angko dakchakgipa Mr. Kelso da'o a'bachengaha. Nang'na uiatchina aroba Assamni a'simarangko uiatjolchina gita Assamni Commissioner angna uiatman'aha. Anga ia kamrangko ka'na skang a'ani simarangko toe tik ka'anio Zamindar-rangni wataigipa manderangba ang baksa dongpachina nang'ni Zamindar-rangna uiatskaaniko bakbak dakpachina nisengsoenga.

Iana skang, Assam a'dokko toe Officeo rakigimin lekarangoniko sandie nie Habraghat Perganah-ni Salgroni simarangara, Brahmaputra chibimani salgipeng a'chugipa chirikamrangan ong'a. Pillak chichang aro dimchang aro chibimani rikam a'arang pillakan Assamni ning'o aro uarangara Perganah Bogrubari aro Kalabanda biaprang aro uarangara Chowdhurirangni jako ong'a. Iarango mamung dingtangatani ba napgisepanirang dongjawa.

Perganah Habraghat a'dokni salaram a'simarango, damgittam napgisepgipa a'arang donga. Uarangara, Mouza Fortupara, Perganahni simao Nuggerberah, Mouza Jugipara aro Chamuriah aroba Mouza Ghulbari aro a'simao Belkali biapangan ong'a. Revenue Commissioner ia napsepgipa a'arangko skangan Assam a'dokni ning'o donaha. Uarangni simarangara, chibol aro chikarerangan ong'a. Iarango anga apsan uano me'sokaniranggitan Assam a'dokni ning'o donangkuna miksonga. Iani gimin, me'sokani lekarangko anga Gauhationiko man'aha. Ia a'arangko Zamindar-rang a'kanganirang dongna nangani dongja.

Indiba ia napsepgipa a'arangko Patgirini Bijni Rajarang, ua

a'arangni ning'o nape, bakroe simarangko dake an'tangtangna a'kanganirangko dakenga ine ma'sina man'a. Iako dakani miksonganirangko ong'ataniranga, an'tangtangni a'dokrangko bariatna aro a'dokrango uarangko napchapatsrangna cholrangko dakenga.

Iarangni gimin Zamindar-rangna ua indake mikkangchi daktajjachina rake see uiatanirangko dakchina nang'ko mol'-molenga.

Copy ka'gipa: K.M.P.

Tosusagipa : R.C.De.

**Soi ka'gipa: C.K. Hudson.**

15.3.1849

Sub-Assistant Commissioner

aro Deputy Collector.



**GAROAN MAHAL BA A'ARANG :**

A'chikrang Zamindar-rangni ning'o ong'gija, bang'a a'arangni nokgipa ong'achim. Uarangkon British Sorkari "Garoan Mahal" ine mingaha aro ka'mao uarangni sakirang gita me'sokanirangko on'enga

Goalpara district dake ma'ekujanakingking Goalpara districtni ning'o donggipa a'arang Rongpur district-ni ning'o ong'achim. "Garo Tributary" ine British Sorkarini dongimin biaprango A'chikrangan a'arangni nokgipa ong'e British Sorkari baksa pillak kamrangan nangrime kam ka'achim

A'arangni nokgipa ong'e nirokgipa mandeko "Nasker ba Lasker" minga. Ja'mano uamangkon "Jagirdar" meba mingskaaha. Jagirdar-rangni ning'o donggipa a'arangkon, "Lakhraj" ine ininga Ua indake A'chikrangni man'gipa biaprang bang'en donga Uarangoni Amjongaba dams a ong'a Ua biaprango Donsing aro Gandi ine minggipa manderangan Nasker-rang ong'a An'langtangni man'gipa a'arangni gisepe Donsing aro Gandi, sakgulan kajia ong'aha Iako namatna British sorkari uamangna uataniirangko dakaha Uarangni gimin kattarangko ka'mao tale me'sokenga Iaranghiba A'chikrangni man'gimin a'arang dongchongmota ine me'sokanirang ong'a

("Lakhraj" a'arangni gimin ki'tap gipin jakrango talbate me'sokanirangko dakenga )



**DONSING LASKERNA UIATANI (PERWANA)**

Rangpurni Deputy Collector-ni  
Officeni seal ba mohor su'dapgimin.

Amjonga Dar ba a'ani Donsing aro Gandi Nasker-ni gisepo a'ani golmalrangni gimin indake uiataniko dakenga. Na'simangni gisepo a'arangni gimin kajia ong'e da'o a'ani kajinarangko Sorkarina on'a nanggnirang bang'en dongkuenga.

Ia on'gni tangkarangko na'simang kajinarangko gile on'a nanga. Uni gimin na'simang kajia dakgija damsan nangrime Sorkarina nanganirangko chimongna gita sakgnikon da'o bil on'atenga. Ia tangkarangko chimonge na'simang tangka dontimgipa, Ram Lochan Chaterjee-ni jako on'ena nanga.

Ia uiataniko 1828 bilsini March jani 11-gipa tariko watatenga.

**Soi ka'gipa,**  
A.E.A.C.  
Deputy Collector,  
Rongpur.



**GANDI LASKERNA ULATANI (PERWANA)**

Tarik : 11.3.1823

Goalpara Office Seal ba mohor.

Habraghat Perganahni Garoan Mahal aro Duar Amjongani Gandhi Laskerna lachi indake ulataniko dakenga. Donsing Lasker aro nang'ni gisepo nangrimgrikgijani a'sel ua biaprangni manderang bakgni dake dol ong'aha. Kajinarangko on'anirango tik ong'jaha aro da'o on'gni tangkarang bang'aha. Mamungba golmalrang donggijan na'simang damsan nangrimgrike a'ani kajinarangko chon'e chimongna nanga. On'kugijagipa tangkarangkoba da'o chimongna nanga. Mikangchi na'simang a'ani kajiarangko Donsing Lasker baksa daktalnabeaha. Ua Duar ba a'arangni na'simang damsan Lasker-rang ong'a. Indake damsan kam ka'rimchina anga lano ulataniko dakenga.

Man'gimin kajinani tangkarangko dakrongbaengagita Kroke Sajwalni jakona ra'angna nanga. Na'simang damsanan ku'monge jinmani tom'e bichal ba chanchianirangko (Panchayet) dakna nanga. Jadok somole nang'ni kajinarangko chimongmitingode Donsing Lasker jadokna Panchayet-ni dilgipa ong'skachina. Donsingni jadok somoirango kajina chimongmiting somoirango na'a Panchayet-ni kamrangko ka'angskagen. Ulatanirangko Rajib Lochan Chattopadhyia, Kroke Sajwalni uisoanina aro Donsing Laskernaba ulataniko dakenga. Maidakode na'simang damsan nagrimgrike kamrangko ka'na man'gen. Iarangko manigija ong'nabe.

Ia ulatanirangko 1822 bilisni, March 11-gipa tarik aro Bengalini 1234 bilis, Falgun jani 29-gipa tariko ulataha.

**Soi ka'gipa :**

A. Davidson.  
Offg. Collector.



**PARAKATANI (PROCLAMATION)**

Goalpara  
Deputy Commissionerni  
Office Seal ba Mohor.

Goalpara districtni Collectorate ba kajina chimonggipa Officeo 1849 bilsini, March jani 23-gipa tariko ba Bengalini 1255 bilsini Jaisto jao seachi parakatgimin kattarang :

**AMJONGA DUAR BA A'ANI NING'O**

Amjonga a'dokni Gonsing aro Dhonsing, sakgnina seachi Goalparani Deputy Commissioner indake ge'etan baksa parakataniko dakaha. Perganah Habraghato A'chikrangni Khas Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangko kangsekgrikenaniko aro a'simarangko tik ka'anio na'simang angko (Deputy Commissioner) Attabari songo grongebo. A'sima kangsekgrikenngipa, Menduma, Bhagapata biaprangona anga sa,gni ba salbrimangni ja'mano a'simarangko tik ka'na re'angenga. A'simarangko tik ka'na re'angon aro tik ka'miting somolo mamungba neng'nikani aro champenganirang ong'janagita nang'ni a'dokni simarangko rongtalate donsona nanga. Maiba ia giticham a'simarangni bidingo seanirang (Documents) donggenode nang'ni dabaniranggita uarangko bakbakan me'soke on'a nanga.

Ia somoirango mamungba nang'ni kam ka'anirang dongjaode ja'mano mamung dabitlanirang gamchatani dongjawaha.

**Sol ka'gipa :**  
Deputy Commissioner,  
Goalpara.  
23.3.1849.



### **Ku'monggrikanirang (Agreements)**

1903 bilsini November jani 6-gipa tariko Goalparani Deputy Commissioner, Mr. A.H. Cumming, Dhubrio donggipa, Indiani Council of States-ni Secretary-ni pal aro dolgni, dolsagipa ; Khuntaghat Perganah-ni Abhoyapuri biapo donggipa, Habraghat aro Khuntaghat Perganah-ni Zamindar, Raja Kumud Narain Bhup sagini jikgipa, Rani Abhoyaswari Debi baksa see nangrimgrikaniko dakani kattarang :

1. Ia see ku'monggrikania, 1878 bilsini June jani 10-gipa salo Goalparani Deputy Commissioner, A.C. Campbell, Indiani Council of Statesni Secretary-ni pal aro dolgipinara District-ni Daimuria biapo donggipa, Raja Kumud Narain Bhup, uni sina skangan Assam Valley districtrangni bichar ka'gipani Officeo (Court) a'arangni kajinarangko chimongani bilna aro a'arangni nokgipa ong'anina dabiani groko ra'pilaha Uarangko Perganah Habraghat ine Goalpara districto chapatinan'ahachim. **Indiba, Mr. Beckett-ni simarangko totale tik ka'talanio 1875 bilsini July jani 15-gipa tarikni Assam Gazetteo gatgimin gita Garo Hills districto Perganah Habraghat a'dokrangko chapatskaaha.** Sorkarini ua a'arangko kajina chimonganirangko dakna tik ka'gimin gita, chimonggimin tangkarangko Garo Hills district-ni Deputy Commissioner-ni jakchi Zamindar aro uamangni man'rikngnigipa mandena on'gen. Zamindarni iako ra'chakaniko apsan Sorkariba namnikpaaha. Ia tangkarangko bilsini March jani 31-gipa ba una skanggipa tarikrang on'gen. Gile man'gimin tangkarangni, gongprako annabri ka'e gilani korosgita rakigen aro pillak kajina gilani leka hisap ka'anirangko Zamindarna ine'soke on'gen Man'gimin a'dokrangko Zamindarni, Zamindar ong'e pillak matburunrang, jedake mongma ba gipin matburunrangni kosako skagita bilrangko jakkalna man'ni kamrangko Sorkariba namnike ra'chakaha. Indiba uarangna agre gipin dingtang bilrangko Zamindarna jakkaldapna on'ani dongja.

2. 1853 aro 1876 bilsirango, Mr Kelso aro Mr. Beckett-ni Garo Hills aro Goalpara districtni a'simarangko toe tik ka'aniranggita badiaba biaprang, jerangan Nazaranah Mahal aro Perganah Habraghat ine dongimin a'arangni Garo Hills districto napgiminrang donga. Ia Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arango A'chikrang bil man'giparang ong'a ine pil'nipl dabianirang batroroengachim.

3. Ia Garo Hills districtni ning'o napgimin a'aragara, Nazarana Mahal ong'ja aro uarangni kosako A'chikrang bil man'giparang ong'ja ine jechakaha. Indiba pillak golmal kajia dakanirangko namgrikna ia a'arangni kajinaoni, tangka gong'prako annabriko ra'chakna a'chik-rangoni mitamrang Chief Commissioner baksa see nangrimgrikaniko dakaha. Iano pangchake aro mikkangchi A'chikrang golmal kajianirangko ra'batainaba donga ine kenchake apsan a'ani kajinarangoni tangka gong'prako annabri ka'e jringjrotna bilsianti A'chikrangna on'a, Bijn

Rani, Abhoyaswari namnikaha aro ua tangkarangko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni jakchi on'gen ine tik ka'aha.

4. Ia chango seachi namgrikaniko dakanioba 1878 bilsio tik ka'gimin segrikanlogitasan apsan ong'a. Iano mamung taridapani ba dingtangatanirang dongjaha. Indiba ianpako Rani Abhoyaswari tangka gong'prako sotsnibonga dake ra'gija, gong'prako annachet ka'e ra'na namnikaha. Ia janapgimin a'arangara, Mr. Kelso aro Mr. Beckett-ni me'sokgimin Garo Hills aro Goalpara districtni a'simani gisepo Nazaranah Mahal ine dongimin biaprang ong'achim.

**Soi ka'gipa :**

A.H.Cumming.

Deputy Commissioner.

Goalpara. 6.11.1903



**BRITISH INDIA SORKARI BAKSA MITAM A'CHIK NOKMARANGNI  
SEE NANGRIMGRIKANIRANGKO DAKA (AGREEMENTS).**

Seani tarik: 2.11.1903

Segimin kattarang :

Chinga ka'mao me'sokgipa songni nokmarang Bijni Mahal "A" Nazaranah a'arangni kajinarangoniko, tangka gong'prako annabri dake chingna on'enganiko namnikaha aro Chu'ongnikaha. Chingni chanchlianigita ia man'anian ua Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangni pal gita ong'a.

**Soi ka'giparang :**

1. Thengabarini Albin.
2. Rongbuni Rengdon.
3. Thapa songoni Gejang.
4. Dhepa songoni Dising.
5. Gandim songoni Jang.
6. Resuoni Fongfong.
7. Rajasiminaoni Niran.
8. Songmaoni Jonta
9. Mingkrakoni Rangan.
10. Kharkuttaoni Dinen
11. Bangsoni Basin Sarder.

Sakantian angni mikkango jaksi taptokaha.

Soi ka'gipa : H.A.Colquhum  
Deputy Commissioner,  
2.11.1903.

Iako angni mikkangon jaksi taptokaha :

Soi ka'gipa : J.B. Fuller.  
Chief Commissioner.  
Assam.  
2.11.1903.

**SONARAM RONGROKGRE SANGMA ARO GIPIN SAK 42  
MANDERANG BRITISH INDIA SORKARI BAKSA A'ARANGKO  
DABIANI BIDINGO NAMGRIKANIRANGKO DAKANIO JECHAKA.**

Mitam A'chik Nokmarangni, Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangni kajinarangni tangka gong'prako annabriko ra'e see on'achi ku'monggrikaniko Sonaram R. Sangma aro gipin sak 42 manderang nangrime seachi ra'chakgijjaniko dakaha.

Iani bidingo Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fuller, C.S.I., C.I.E.-na ulataniko dakaha. Ia see watatgipa manderanga :

- 1 Rowman songoni Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Amjonga songoni Ginjang Sangma
3. Gandim songoni Jang Lasker.
4. Rongjulioni Chondia.
- 5 Rongjulioni Gelha.
- 6 Rongjulioni Thangna.
7. Athlabarioni Danon Lasker
8. Athlabarioni Arasing.
9. Madang songoni Jengjam Lasker
10. Rajasiminaoni Baroo
11. Salparaoni Olbin
- 12 Amjongaoni Thorin Lasker.
13. Amjongaoni Mondol.
14. Amjongaoni Ramsing.
15. Resuoni Fongfong Lasker.
16. Damraoni Moniram Lasker.
17. Damraoni Dahol Lasker.
18. Damashoni Ringga Lasker.
19. Damashoni Gina Sarder.
20. Megam Adingoni Ramjing Sarder.
21. Bangsi songoni Bosin Sarder.
22. Rongbuoni Ringdon Nokma.
23. Chibonggaoni Bejek Sarder.
24. Chibonggaoni Dajing Gaobura.
25. Megam Akongoni Thimin.
26. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin.
27. Daranggirioni Dinan Sarder.
28. Nongbakoni Mingran Sarder.
29. Kejuoni Dingsin Lasker.



30. Chakwarloni Dimchal Lasker.
31. Ambukoni Jalkin Lasker.
32. Mingkrakoni Rangwa Nokma.
33. Dilmaoni Jontha Lasker.
34. Chotcholjaoni Mangdin Lasker
35. Rongbuoni Rengdon
36. Thapaoni Gejang
37. Depaoni Diseng.
38. Rajasiminaoni Niran.
39. Kharkuttaoni Dinan
40. Salparaoni Thomal.
41. Santipuroni Shuban.
42. Jhakuaparaoni Harsing
43. Amjongaoni Dahu (lamangna agreba bang'a sakgipinrang).

1. Ia dorgastoo jaksi tape soi ka'e mol'molenggipa pillak manderangara A'chikrang ong'a aro ku'monge Lower Assam a'dokni, Garo Hills districtni ning'o donggipa jekon, Nazaranah Mahal aro damgipin Habraghat A'dokrangni kajinarang baksana A'dokrangkoba dabianiko dakennga.

2. Bijini Mahal "A"-gipao napchapgimin Nazaranani A'dokrangni kajinaoniko tangka gong'prako annabri ka'e on'aniko initam A'chikrang, 1903 bilsini November jani 2-gipa tariko namnikaniko seanrangchi ra'chakaha aro uan pillak dablenganina chu'ongaha ineba janapaha.

3. Nangringrikani dorgastoko on'gipa aro uano soi ka'gipa ba jaksi tapgipa manderang pillakan skia man'gijagipa manderang ong'a aro ua dabianiko dakanio maiko miksongachim, uarangni gimini ma'sipagipa manderang ong'ja.

4. Adita salrangna skang nang'na dorgastoko on'gipa manderangni bimungo Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni bang'gija tangkarangko Post Office-gita watataha.

5. Tangka watatani miksonganirangko, tangka man'sogipa manderange mamungkon uipajachim. Indiba ua tangkarangko uamangna watatanichi ua manderangni gisikrangko nampinikatani aro indake Sorkarini tik kagimingita namnikani seanio soi ka'china kimalani kamsan ong'achim.

6. Nang'na dorgastoko see on'gipa aro bimung on'pagipa manderang pillakan ramram janggi tanggipa aro mamungni giminan ma'sipagiparang ong'paja. Nangrimgrike seani lekao (Agreement) maiko miksongachim, uani gimini uamang mamungkoba ma'sipaja.

7. Uni gimin, chinga iano dorgasto see on'enggipa pillak manderang indake mande ra'bean baksa bipaenga. Uamangni see on'gipa kattarangko chu'gimik pangchake kam ka'na skang aro niarnko dakna skangba uamangna namekal miksonganirangko seachi talatchenganirangko dakpachina. Badiamancha a'ako miksonga, Badia a'arangni kajinarangoniko uamang man'pagen aro mai hisapo kajinarangko ra'engachim, iarangni giminba ma'sipaja. Ia segrike ra'anlara pangnajolna ba dikdiksanasan miksongama ? Iarangna agreba bang'bata aro rongtalbata kattarangchi uamangna talatanirangko nanga, maidakode seachi nangrimgrikanl gamchataniko nambate uamangba ma'sipana man'gen.

Calcutta  
3.10.1905

**Soi ka'giparang :**  
Sonaram R. Sangma aro kosako  
me'sokgipa manderang.



---

---

**BAK VI**

**GITCHAM A'DOK, BEGAR SIKDRAA**

**ARO RESERVED FORESTS**

---

---



## **GITCHAM A'DOK, BEGAR SIKDRAA ARO RESERVED FORESTS.**

Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto P.C.G., C.M.G.-na Sri Sonaram R. Sangma aro gipin sak 31 manderang indake :

1. Nazarana Mahal aro Habraghat a'dokrangko A'chikrangoniko Bijni Zamindarni ra'sekani a'sel.
2. Begar sikdraani (Forced labour) A'chikrangko drae kam ka'atani kamrangko dontongatna aro
3. Sorkari a'arangko skatang a'kange bol wa'a ripingna (Reserved Forests) bariroroataniko champengna dorgastoko on'ani kattarang :

### **Dorgastoo soi ka'gipa manderang :**

1. Rowmarini Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Chotcholja songni Subaram Areng.
3. Amjonga songoni Ginjang Sangma.
4. Gandim Songoni Jang Nasker.
5. Dilma songoni Jontha Nasker.
6. Amjonga songoni Mondol Momin.
7. Salpara songoni Albin Nokma.
8. Athiabari songoni Arasing Sangma.
9. Atiabari songoni Damon Nasker.
10. Salparaoni Thomal Marak.
11. Damraoni Moniram Nasker.
12. Damasoni Ringga Nasker.
13. Resuoni Fongfong Nasker.
14. Kaldangoni Adok Momin.
15. Megam Akongoni Thimin Mokma.
16. Dorachaoni Giseng Nokma.
17. Konchikoloni Rajin Nokma.
18. Konchikoloni Charon Nokma.
19. Santipuroni Suban Marak.
20. Nokmakundioni Khillaram Marak.
21. Chocholjaoni Dinen Sangma.
22. Adokgirioni Raptang Nokma.

23. Megam Akongoni Jitoram Nokma.
24. Megam Adingoni Rangjing Nokma.
25. Rongjulloni Chondi.
26. Rajasiminaoni Banu.
27. Chibonggaoni Rangdon aro sakgipin 1,00000<sup>1</sup> A'chik manderang

### **Janapani kattarang :**

1. Lower Assamni Garo Hills aro Goalpara district-rangni a'dokrangong donge A'dok chiga man'gipa game cha'enggipa manderangni nanganirangko janapanirang.

2. Ia janapanirango pillak duknirangara lano soi ka'e dorgastoko on'enggipa manderangsan ong'ja. Indiba A'chik gimiko ra'gope gimikgimang sak 1,00000 manderangan duknirangko man'chongmotenga. Iani bidingo chinga nang'ni kasachake gisik on'paaniko da'o nangchongmota.

3. Reanggimin bang'a salrangan A'chikrangni a'arangko dokor ka'ani bidingo bang'a A'chikrang baksa, Sorkarini manderang aro Bijni Zamindar-rangni gisepo jegrikanirang da'o ong'kataha.

4. Mik kangchi indaka obostarang aro a'arangko segrikanirang ong'taljanagita ia see talatanirangko me'soke on'enga.

5. A'chikrangni bang'a a'dokrangko Bijni Zamindar sekdre ra'tokman'aha. Uarangko ma'siahaoba, uamangni kosako niangita tik ka'e on'pachinagita ia indakgipa groko (Case) bichar ka'aniona ra'banagita, bang'an A'chikrang kangal ong'beani gimin man'pajaha. Kangal ong'anian A'chikrangni bilgri ong'ani ong'a.

6. Re'anggipa adita bilstrangni gisepo, indakgipa gro ba obostarangko niangita tik ka'e on'aniko man'pana miksonge aro ia gro (Case) ba mamila ka'aniko bichar ka'ramona ra'angnagita jinma nagrime tangka on'gilanirangko dakaha.

7. Ia miksonganina jinmani tangka on'gilanirangko chimonganiko Assam Sorkarini Officer-rang aro Bijni-ni Zamindar namnikgija dake rokomanti champenganirangko dakaha. Indiba British India Sorkarini tom'bimongao chanchianigita A'chikrangni dilgiparangna ia on'gilanirangko dakani mamung gualani dongja ine ku'patianiko on'manaha.

8. Sorkarini aro Zamindarni Indakgipa rakbegipa champengani a'sel tangka on'gilanirangko dontongataha. Indake on'gilgimin tangkarangko walpiltokaha.

9. Jensalo ia dorgastoo skanggipa soi ka'gimin, Sonaram R. Sangmako ia tangka chimonganio dilgipa ine Assam Sorkarini Officer-rang rim'e bilsgittamna jailo (Patok) donatna hukumko on'aha. Tangka on'gilanirangko dontongna aro chimonggiminrangko on'pilna gita tik

ka'aha. Indiba Sonaram R. Sangmako bilsgittam iani a'sel jallo donataha ine Calcutta High Courto ma'slahoon uani a'selrangko bichar ka'e nie uko sasti on'aoniko watpilaha.

10. Niamgita ong'gijasa ia tangka on'gilanirangko Assam Sorkari champengahani gimin je kamrangko dakna ine miksongachim, uarangko chu'sokatna da'o bilgrigiparang ong'aha. Maina Assam Sorkarini jinmani tangka on'gilaniko champengantal biltangtanggita ia dukrangni gimin ia gro ba case-ko jako ra'e A'chikrang dakangpakuna chol ong'jaha.

11. Pillak kosako janapgimin obostarangko ra'gope nie, A'chikrangna an'tangtangni dukrangko naljokani kamrangko dakpana mamungba ka'dongani gri ong'aha. Janapgimin pillak A'chikrangni dukrangara kakat aro bebean ong'aha. A'chikrangni dabianiranga kakat aro bebe ong'a ine Assam Sorkari aro Missionary-rangba ma'sipachinagita nang'ni kakat bichar ka'anina aro ka'sachakanina chinga ka'mao me'sokgipa manderang mol'mol'e janapenga.

12. Ia A'chikrangni dukrangko malkae naljokatpana man'gen aro kragipa, iani bidingo cholrangko chinga nang'na tale me'sokna nangnikja. Indiba ia A'dokrangko Assam Sorkarini manderang, Bijni Zamindar aro A'chikrangni gisepo golmalrangko name tik ka'srangna man'agita Garo Hills Districtna dingtangmancha chu'gimik bilrangko pakwate Commissioner saksako watatpachina iano dabianiko dakenga.

13. Iano A'chikrangni dalbatgipa dukniara, Bijni Zamindarni bil gnange A'chikrangni kosako kam kadraani aro A'chikrangni lan skanggipa neng'nikani aro namnikgijani ong'a. Ruuta bilstrang intal A'chikrangna British India Sorkarini tik ka'e on'gimin a'arangko aro Nazaranah Mahalni A'dokrangko pil'niipil sekdrake ra'aha. Bijni Zamindarni drae kragija dakani a'sel da'o bang'a A'chikrang an'tangtangni a'atanglangna kajinarangko on'a dra'atako man'aha.

Minggipin dal'bea chingni neng'nikaniara, "Forced Labour" ba A'chikrangko sikdrae kamrangko ka'atani bewal ong'a. A'chikrangni gisik sikoba sikjaoba Sorkarini manderang aro gipin jatrangba A'chikrangko sikdrae an'tangtangna kam ka'draatronga. Mamung dormaha grian A'chikrang Sorkarini manderangni namnikahaode uamangni geetanirangko dakna nanga. Ia kamrangko A'chikrang namnikchong'motja. Ian nokol itani bewal aro darang India A'songni manderanggita jakgitel ong'paani mamung chol dongpaja. Ian kragijagipa kam ong'chongmota.

Gittanggipa A'chikrangni duk ong'antara, A'chik A'songni buring bolgrimrangko jakkalani bidingo ong'a. Chengonin, A'chik A'song A'chikrangni A'dok-Chiga ong'a. Bol wa'a aro uaranggita buring bolgrimrangko jakkalpana A'chikrangba bil man'pagiparang ong'a. Indiba

bang'bata biaprango A'chikrangni songdong-a'chaanirangko rikgale ua biaprangko Sorkarini a'kanggimin (Reserved Forests) burinrang ong'skaaha aro ka'sine ka'sine bariroroatanirangko dakaha. Iarangni a'sel, A'chikrangni duk ong'enganirangko name chanchie dakchakanirangko on'pachina indake ka'mao janapanirangko dakpaenga :

### Uarangara :

1. Iarangko name sandina, jakgitel ong'e bilrangko pakwate dingtangmancha Commissionerko donatpachina indake mol'molenga aro ua Bijn Zamindar-ni ra'dragipa a'arangko sandie A'chikrangna on'pilaniko dake uarangni simarangko tik ka'e on'pachina janapjolanirangko dakenga.

2. Districtgimiko skagita A'chikrangko nokkol dake jakkalenganirangko bakbakan gimaatpachina mol'molpaenga.

3. Ka'sanenggijagipa dake A'chikrangko rikgale burinrangko Sorkarini a'kangroroani kamrangko bakbakan dontongatchina Jerangoniko kragija rikgalmanahachim, uamangna A'dokchigarangko on'pilchina mol'molenga. Ong'na manode a'kanggimin burinrangoniko mitamrangko A'chikrangna on'pilchinaba iano janapjolanirangko dakenga.

Calcutta :

Babu S.N. Ghosal, M.A.B.L.-ni  
jakchi 1905 bilsini November  
jani 23-gipa tariko ia seani  
dorgastoko watataha.

Soi ka'giparang  
Sonaram R. Sangma aro  
gipin sak 26 manderang.





**BRITISH INDIA SORKARIO, SONARAM R. SANGMA ARO GIPIN  
A'CHIK MANDERANG GITCHAM A'ARANGKO DABIA.**

**NO. 1.**

Lower Assamni chong'motgipa A'chik a'nokgiparang. A'khing nokgipa aro game cha'giparangni see dabiani kattarang

**Dabiani miksongani :**

Garo Hills aro Goalpara districtni Nazaranah Mahal, Lakhraj aro Habraghat Pargana a'dokrangoniko man'chapegipa a'arangni gimin :

(Ia dabiani seaniko, 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko British India Sorkarina watataha)

Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G -na Lower Assamni Garo Hills aro Goalpara districtni Habraghat Parganah-ni ning'o aro sambarangoba Nazaranah Mahal aro Lakhraj a'arangko dokor ka'e napdraanirangna, Sonaram R Sangma aro gipin sak 26 manderangni dorgastoko on'ani japang kattarang .

**Dorgastoo soi ka'gipa, jaksi tapgipa manderang :**

1. Rowmari songoni Sonaram R. Sangma
2. Amjonga songoni Ginjang Sangma.
3. Gandim songoni Jang Lasker.
4. Chotcholja songoni Subaram Nokma.
5. Rongjulioni Chondia.
6. Rongjulioni Gilma.
7. Atlabarioni Danon Lasker.
8. Atlabarioni Arasing.
9. Madangoni Jengjam Lasker
10. Rajasiminaoni Banu.
11. Salparaoni Olbin
12. Amjongaoni Thorin Lasker.
13. Amjongaoni Mandal.
14. Resuoni Fongfong Lasker.
15. Damraoni Dahol Lasker.
16. Damraoni Moniram Lasker.
17. Damashoni Ringga Lasker.
18. Damashoni Gina Sarder.
19. Megam Adingoni Rangjing Sarder.

*This Book belongs to Govt.*

20. Bangshloni Bosin Sarder.
21. Rongbuoni Ringdon Nokma.
22. Chibonggaoni Bijek Sarder.
23. Chibonggaoni Dajeng Gawbura.
24. Megam Akongoni Thimin.
25. Kejuoni Dingsin Lasker.
26. Ambukoni Jalkin Lasker.
27. Mingkhrakoni Rangwa Nokma.
28. Dilmaoni Jontha Lasker.
29. Chotcholjaoni Mangdin Sangma.
30. Rowmarioni Thomal Marak.
31. Santipuroni Suban Marak.
32. Santipuroni Harsing Marak.
33. Resuoni Khechin Sangma.
34. Nokmakundioni Khillaram Marak.
35. Nokmakundioni Usat Sangma.
36. Chakwarioni Dimchal Lasker.
37. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin aro 1,00000-gipin A'chikrang

1 Lower Assanni Garo Hills aro Goalpara districto dongkamgipa game cha'gipa, a'a dongpagipa aro songko nokko dilpagipa manderang iano nanganirangko janape dabanirangko dakenga.

2. Ruuta bilsirangonin A'chikrangni Nazaranah aro Lakhraj a'dokrangoniko Bijnini Rajani ra'sekgiminoniko man'pilna aro uarangko bon'atna miksonge iano janapanirangko dakenga.

3. Ruutbea bilsirangonin Bijnin Zamindar aro gipin Zamindar-rangba A'chikrangoniko a'arangko sekdrae an'tangtangni a'dok-chigao chapatoroaha. Iarangni gimin Mackenzie-ni segimin ki'tap, "History of Hill Tribes"-ni jak 245-248 gipao rongtale me'sokaha. Ia ra'draanirangara namen kragijagipa bewal ong'a. A'chikrangoniko dilgipa dake, Sarder-rang ine dongiminrangko Jagirdar-rang ine dingtangatskaaha. Iamangara a'arangni kosako bil aro nokgipa ong'aniranggita tik ka'e dongiminrang ong'a. An'tangni skagita uamangan a'arangko jakkalna man'a.

4. Mr. Mackenzie-ni segipa ki'tap, "History of Hills Tribes"-ni jak 245-248-gipao iarangni gimin tale seanirangchi mesokaha. Ia ong'enga golmalrangni bidingo name sandie uiatanirangko dakchina British India Sorkari, Mr. David Scottko rakiaha. Uni sandie uiatanio, A'chikrangni a'dok-chigarangko samtangtango donggipa Zamindar-rangni ra'draani kamranga ong'gija bewalrang ong'a. Maina ua a'arangni kosako Zamindar-rangni mamung bil dongja aro A'chikrangoniko a'ani

kajinarangko chimongna uamango bil gri. Ua a'arang skang intalan A'chikrangnisa ong'a.

5. British India Sorkarini niamko dake 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko me'sokgimingita, British Sorkari an'tangan dingtangmancha A'chikrangni gimin jako ra'e samtanglango dongenggipa Zamindar-rangni bil gnange sincheproroaniko naljokatrangaha.

6. Kosako janapgimin Sorkarini dongimin niamrangko ne'sokgiminranggita A'chikrangni aro Zamindar-rangni bilrangko dingtang dingtang ma'eksrange tik ka'e on'anirangko dakja. Iani a'selan pangnan A'chikrang neng'nikanirangko man'ronga. Uni gimin uarangko name tik ka'srangchina iano janape mol'molaniko dakenga

7. Bilrangko dingtang dingtang ma'eke me'soke Sorkarini tane on'gijani a'selan A'chikrangni a'arangko Zamindar-rangni ra'sekanio A'chikrangni bang'en gimaaba dongaha aro duknirang ong'aha. Uni gimin A'chikrangni a'arangko Zamindar-rangni ra'draanirangko tik ka'e on'china aro mikkangchi uarangko champenge on'china iano janapenga

8. Pillak ong'enga obostarangko chanchie 1822 bilsini July jani 25 tariko Sorkarini niam daggiminrangko aro uarangko chusokatapchina, jeon A'chikrangba pillak neng'nikanirangoni naljokpana man'gen Ka'mao Sorkarini daggimin niamrangko mesoke on'talenga. Dagginin niamrangko A'chikrangni gisepo chugimik pakwate jakkalsrangna Sorkari adita jajaanirang donga. Sayer duty ine kajina chimonganirangko dontongatna Commissioner simsakna nanga. Iarangko Mr. Scott-an name matchotatna man'gen. Iani gimin Sorkari kadongchakani gnang. Ia indakgipa apsan jakkalanio Zamindar-rangba ong'enga. Khuntaghal aro Habraghat a'aragoniko indakgipa ra'anirangko babbakan dontongatna nanga.

9. Adita bilsirangni gisepo A'chikrang neng'nikanirangko bicharona ra'bana miksonge aro kaket ong'anirangko aro gipin duk aro neng'nikanirangko chelatnagita, bichar ka'e on'aniko dakatna jinmani on'gilchimonganiko dakaha

10. Ia jinmani on'gilanirangko dakanio Sorkarini Officer-rang aro Zamindar-rangna neng'nikanirang aro kragija ong'anirang ong'a ine chanchianirang ong'kataha aro champenganirangko dakaha. Indiba je miksonganian tangkarangko chimongengachim, uarango mamung gualani dongja ine bang'a A'chik dilgiparangan tom'bimonganio chanchie tik ka'manaha.

11. Indiba Sorkarini aro Bijni Zamindar-rangni rakbee dontongatna kam ka'ani a'sel nangrime tangka chimonge bariatna kam ka'anirangko da'o watgalna dra'atako man'aha.

12. Ia tangka on'gilanirangko jensalo dontongahaon biltangtangchi dukrangko chel'atani kamrangko dakpana A'chikrangna chol ong'pajaha. Namgnirangko dakpana bilgri ong'aha. Iani a'selan miksonggimin kamrangkoba dontongna draatako man'aha. Ia

champenganirangko Assam Sorkarini Officer-rang aroba Bijni Zamindar-rangni manderang dakahachim.

13. Maikae a'arangko ra'draaha, uarangko tarigimin mapko niode name ma'sina man'gen. Ia sekdraani kamrangko Bijni Raja 1822 bilsil intal a'bachengaha. Nazarana aro Lakhraj ine A'chikrangni a'arangko Mapo gitachak rongrangchi dingtangmancha me'sokaha. Ua a'arangara 1822 bilsil intaltal A'chikrangnin a'arang ong'achim. Bilsil 1850 intal Salgroni simarangko rimitgipa rongrangchi me'soka. Tangsimgipa rongrangchi me'sokgipa biaprangara 1875 bilsilni Salgroni a'simarang ong'a. Ua Salgroni a'simarangko 1900 bilsio rong tangsekchi sale me'sokaha.

14. Bilsil 1900 intal A'chikrangni ia a'arangko Bijni Zamindar-rang ra'sekna a'bachengaha. Uarangko A'chikrang bil dongpajae chel'chaksona man'pajaha.

15. Ia kosako janapgimin kattarangni gimin bang'a sakirangnagita me'sokani seanirangko on'chapenga. Ia golmal aro obostarangni gimin name sandianiko dakna aro kaket bichal ka'e on'pachina dingtangmancha mandeko seoke watatpachina aro dukrangko naljoke on'pachina ine mol'molaniko dakenga. Bijni aro Mechpara Zamindarni napdragipa a'arangni gimin sandina dingtangmancha Commissionerko donataha. Ia dingtangmancha Commissionerina tik ong'e a'simarangko dake on'a bilrangko pakwataha. Dingtangmancha Commissionerko watate tik ka'e on'anirangko dakchina A'chikrangan dabiaha. Pillak kamrangko dake aro tik ka'e on'ani ong'genode pillak A'chikrangnan namgniba ongenchim. Iarangko dake on'ani ong'bebegen ong'ode pillak A'chikrangan Sorkariko mitelan baksa kusi ong'begenchim.

**Kosako me'sokgipa dorgastoo soi ka'gipa :**

### **Calcutta**

Surendra Nath Ghosal.

Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

Tarik: 9.2.1906

(Ia seaniko, apsan tarik, 9.2.1906-on Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G.-na Calcutta High Court-ni Vakil, Surendra Nath Ghosal-ni jakchi watataha.)



**NANGCHAPGIPA LEKARANG :**

**1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Viceroy aro Governor Generalna watatgipa dorgastoo watatchapgipa nangchongmotgipa lekarang :**

1. 1822 bilsini July jani 25-gipa tariko ra'gatgimin Sorkarini Niam.
2. 1822 bilsini March jani 11-gipa tariko Sorkarini uiatgipa chiti
3. 1831 bilsini May jani 10-gipa tariko 2728 bigha a'arangko Lakhraj dake Mr. David Scott-ni A'chikrangna see on'ani leka.
4. 1849 bilsini March jani 15-gipa tariko Mr Hudson-ni sandie see on'ani leka.
5. 1867 bilsini January jani 21-gipa tariko Mr. Williamson A.C.-ni seatgipa Officent leka
6. 1868 bilsini November jani 23-gipa tarikni kajina ra'ani lekarang.
7. 1902 bilsini December jani 5-gipa tarikni, Mr. P.E Jackson D.C.-ni Officegita seatgipa lekarang.
8. Map "A".



## A'CHIKRANGNA SEE ON'GIMIN LAKHRAJ A'ARANG.

By order of the Officer,  
the following has been  
drawn up.

Copy. (Sd.) A. Davidson,  
Offg. Collector.

Seal of Collectorate,  
District, Goalpara.

(Sd.) David Scott,  
Commissioner.

Copy. (Sd) W. Agnews,  
Collector

Schedule showing respective plots with dwellings (Khanabari) assigned as Lakhraj  
resumption proceedings as Mahari, Lakhraj Laskeri and Sarderi lands in Duars in Pargana  
Habraghat, dated the 10th May, 1881 corresponding to 28th Baisak, 1238 B.S.

One Hal = 16 bighas.

Name of Duar	Name of Garo Mahari (Family)	Name of Laskers	Area Cultivated in Hals	Homestead	Total
Duar Atiabari	Bolsal Mahan Jambat Mahari Mungkhak Mahari Kheju Mahan	Ponteng Lasker Ramban Lasker Debaru Lasker Singgo Lasker	4¼ -do- -do- -do-	¼ -do- -do- -do-	4¼ 4¼ 4¼ 4¼
1	4	4	17	1	18
Duar Ambuk	Jajilgre Mahari	Jonjeng Lasker	2	-Nil-	2
1	1	1	2	1	2

Duar Chakwari	Rukhing Mahan	Akatu Lasker	6	-nil-	6
1	1	1	6	-nil-	6
Duar Rongjuli -do-	Khoksi Mahari Jakgitchet Mahan	Nira Lasker Thosak Lasker	3¼ 4¼	¼ ¼	4 4¼
1	2	2	8	½	8½
Duar Doranggre -do-	Golde Mahari Degring Mahan	Chengdon Lasker Chaneng Lasker	3¼ -do-	¼ -do-	3½ -do-
1	2	2	6½	½	7
Duar Rowmari -do-	Gandim Mahan Megam Mahan	Chanki Lasker Mana Lasker	5 2	-nil-	5 2
1	2	2	7	-	7
Duar Amjonga -do-	Bangbol Mahari -do- Rangsha Mahan	Gandi Lasker Sibram Lasker Khamtang Lasker	22 10 3¼	1 1 ¼	23 11 3¼
1	2	3	35¼	2¼	37½
Duar Damra -do-	Gabil Mahan -do-	Malgen Lasker Kheman Lasker	14½ 4¾	½ ¼	15 5
1	1	2	19¼	¾	20
Duar Dilma -do-	Khoksi Mahan -do-	Asheng Lasker Rongam Lasker	41 10½	1 ½	42 11
1	1	2	51½	1½	53
Duar Khemkaon -do-	Khokan Mahan Chongdik Mahan	Marak Lasker Gache Lasker	7¼ ¾	¼ ¼	7½ 4
1	2	2	11	½	11½
10	18	21	163¼	7¼	170½

Total = 170½ Hals or 2728 bighas.

## NO. 11

**SONGPANGGIPA A'CHIK MANDERANGNI GAME CHA'GIPA  
ARO A'DOK NOKGIPARANGNI A'ARANGKO, BRITISH INDIA  
SORKARI A'KANGE BOL-WA'ARANGKO RIPINGANI (RE-  
SERVED FORESTS) BIDINGO 1906 BILSINI FEBRUARY  
JANI 9-GIPA TARIKO BRITISH INDIA SORKARINA  
NAMNIKGIJANIRANGNI GIMIN SEE DORGASTOKO ON'ANI.**

Ia dorgastoko Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G.-na 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Sri Sonaram R. Sangma aro sak 22 manderang nangrime soi ka'e jaksl tape watataha.

Lower Assamni Goalpara aro Garo Hills districto donggipa manderang bol-wa'arango ripingna Sorkarini a'kangani bidingo aro skagita burungrangni nanga bosturangko jakkalna mamung champenganirango darpajachina dorgasto see on'ani katta :

**Dorgastoo soi ka'gipa manderang :**

1. Rowmari songoni Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Gandim songoni Jang Lasker.
3. Atiabarini Damon Lasker
4. Atiabarini Arasing.
5. Rajasiminaoni Banoo.
6. Salparaoni Olbin.
7. Resuoni Fongfong Lasker.
8. Damasoni Ringga Lasker.
9. Damasoni Gina Sarder.
10. Megamoni Rangjing Sarder.
11. Bangshioni Bosin Sarder.
12. Rongbuoni Ringdon Nokma.
13. Chibonggaoni Bijek Sarder.
14. Chibonggaoni Dajing Gaobura.
15. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin.
16. Daranggirioni Diman Sarder.
17. Nongbakoni Mingran Sarder.
18. Dilmaoni Jontha Lasker.
19. Chotchojaoni Mongdin Sangma.
20. Chotcholjaoni Subaram Nokma.



21. Amjongaoni Ginjeng Sangma.

22. Megam Akongoni Thimin.

23. Jambaloni Jangmal aroba 1,00000 gipin A'chik manderang.

1. Dorgastoo soi ka'gipa pillak manderangan Lower Assamni Goalpara aro Garo Hills districtni-song'dongkamgipa A'chikrang ong'a. Soi ka'gipa manderanga game cha'gipa, songko nokko dilgipa aro A'khing nokgiparangko man'gopa.

2. Skang intalan, pagitchamranganin Garo Hills district-ni pillak burungrango skatang re'roroe bol wa'arangko jakkalna, nangagita uarangko palna man'baengachim. An'tangtangni namgnina a'arangko game rim'e cha'na aro jilanirangko cha'amatna man'a.

3. British India Sorkarini, Indiani bolgrimrangko jakkalani bidingo 1878 bilsini Niam VII-gipao dingtange 1891 bilsio taritale ra'gatalanio pillak dongimin niamrangara A'chikrangni skang intal bewalo janggi tange bol wa'arangko jakkalpaenganirangko tol'midape dontongdraataha.

4. A'chikrangnin ong'e bol wa'a pillakon jakkalanirangko dakgija skatang niamrangko dakdrae jakkaldraanirang ong'gijagipa aro kaketgijagipa kamrang ong'chongmota. A'chikrangko jakkalna ong'gija dontongdraatanlara British India Sorkarini tolpinapanisan ong'a. British India Sorkari, a'kangdragipa A'dok-Chigarangni pal mamungba gimaani palranggita on'skaanirangko dakjaha.

5. India A'songni bol wa'arangko jakkalanio 1878 bilsini niamgita skatang jakkalani aro palanirangkosan Sorkari champengajaha. Indiba, a'kanggimin biaprango napa-reanirangkoba champengsragaha. A'kanggimin burung bolgrim biaprangko Sorkarini nirokna dongipa manderangni gisepo kragija manderangko jakkalanirang aro ong'gija bewalrangan gapa. A'chikrangni jakgitel ong'e janggi tanganio tarangan namgijagipa pengpanganirang ong'chongmotaha.

6. 1878 bilsio dakgimin niam aro taridapgipa niamrang pillakan A'chikrangni janggi tanganio gimabeanirang ong'a. Jeba ong'bo, gimaaniranggita A'chikrangna malba on'skaanirangko dakchina dabaniko dakenga. A'kanggimin a'arangni mitamrangko on'pilchina rake seachi dabienga.

7. Tarigimin Maponigita a'kanggimin a'dokrangara A'chikrangni jakkalbaenggipa burung bolgrimrang ong'a. Iarangko a'dokni manderangni mamung nangnikpaanirang grian Sorkari a'kangtokaha. Uarang pillakan Reserved Forests ong'atokaha. Iarangko bilsio 28-ni gisepon ka'sine ka'sine a'kangtokmanaha. Map-o gitichamranggipa rongrangchi me'sokgipa biaprang pillakan Nazaranah Mahal ba a'arangni ning'o ong'a.

8. Burung bolgrimrangko jakkalani bidingo tarigipa 1878 aro 1891 Niamrango pangchake A'chikrang an'tangtangni dal'bea gimaanirangna bang'bea dablanirangko dakna man'a. Indiba indakgipa on'skaanirangko Sorkari da'odipet A'chikrangna on'a dongkuja. Kosako pillak neng'nikanirangko janape dablanirangko knachakpagen aro bakbakan kam ka'pagen ine bebe ra'a.

Calcutta.

Soi ka'gipa : Surendra Nath Ghosal.

Vakil, Calcutta Court.

(1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko Surendra Nath Ghosalni jakchi ia dorgastoko watataha.)



## NO. III

**LOWER ASSAMO SONGDONGGIPA A'CHIK  
A'NOKGIPARANG, SONGDONGGIPA ARO GAME  
CHA'GIPARANGKO BEGAR SIKDRAANI BA DAM GRI KAM  
KA'DRAATANI GIMIN NAMNIKJAE BRITISH INDIA  
SORKARINA 1906 BILSINI 9-GIPA SALO A'CHIKRANGNI  
DORGASTO ON'ANI :**

Lower Assamni Garo Hillso donggipa A'chikrang British India Sorkarini, songdonggipa manderangko skagita dam gri (Forced Labour) jakkalani gimin namnikjae Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir, Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G., na dorgastoko on'ani kattarang .

**Dorgastoo Soi Ka'gipa Manderang :**

1. Rowmarl songoni Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Gandim songoni Jang Lasker.
3. Atiabarini Danon Lasker
4. Atiabarini Arasing
5. Rajasiminaoni Banu.
6. Rongbu songoni Ringdon Nokma
7. Chibonggaoni Dajing Gaobura.
8. Chibonggaoni Bjek Sarder
9. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin.
10. Daranggirioni Diman Sarder.
11. Chotcholjaoni Mongdin Sangma.
12. Chotcholjaoni Subaraan Nokma
13. Nongbakoni Mingran Sarder
14. Jambalgrioni Jengmal aroba gipin sak 1,00000 A'chik songo songdonggenggipa manderang.

1. Nanganirangko janape dorgastoko on'enggipa sakantian Lower Assamni ning'o Goalpara aro Garo Hills districtrangni A'chik songdonggipa manderang, game, cha'gipa aro songko nokko dongdilgiparang ong'a.

2. A'chikrangara ruuta bilsirangonin, sipaurangna, Forest Department aro gipin gipin Sorkarini manderangna : je somoirangoba dam gri kamrangko ka'e on'barongenggiparang ong'a Je somoloba dam gri kamrangko ka'e nangnikanirangna batpilen A'chikrangko nokkol dake jakkalrongbaenga.

3. A'chikrangko dam gri skatang jakkalaha ine me'sokna uarangni sakiranggita seanirangko lan baksa on'chapenga.

4. Dorgasto baksa on'chapgipa lekarangoniko sandie nianio, pillak A'chikrangko kam ka'atanirango, kam ka'ani kri on'skaanirango British India Sorkarini manderang dakjaha. Iarangni gimin bang'en sakirango nikna man'gen.

5. Iano nang'na soi ka'e dorgastoko on'atgiparangoni mitamrang skia man'gipa manderang ong'a. Uamang dingtang dingtang biaprago poraigiparang ong'a.

6. A'chikrangko nokkol itaoniko mamung dakeba mikkganchi dakangtaijachina British India Sorkarina pillak obostarangko seanirangchi janape talate on'enga.

7. Manderangko skatang nokkol dake aro dam gri jakkalanian skia man'gipa A'songrangni Sason ka'ani niamogita namgipa aro kragipa bewal ong'ja. Ian kaket ong'gijani kam ong'chongmota.

Uni gimin, ia nokkol itani kamrangko dakenggipa bewalrangko dontongatna British India Sorkari seachi pillak A'songni aro Sorkario kam kagipa manderangna rake beng'anirango dakna nanga.

Kosako pillak seanirangchi mol'molanirango knachakpae A'chikrangni neng'nikanirango bon'ate aro dabianirango chu'sokate on'paode, larang pillakan bi'enggipa sakantinan namen kusi ong'beani ong'gen.

Ia segimin dorgastoko, Surendra Nath Ghosal, High Court-ni Vakil, Sonaram R. Sangma aro sakgipin manderangni pal, Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir, Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G.,-na 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko watataha.



## NO. III.

**LOWER ASSAMO DONGGIPA A'CHIK  
A'NOKGIPA, A'KHING RAKIGIPA ARO GAME  
CHA'GIPA MANDERANGNI KAM KA'DRAATANI  
(FORCED LABOUR) GIMIN JANAPANIRANG.**

**Ja'pang kattarang:**

Garó Hills districto sikdrae kamrangko ka'atani gimin.

**Dorgastoko watatani somoi:**

1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko la seaniko watataha.

Lower Assamo donggipa Garó Hillsni A'chik manderangko British India Sorkarini manderang sikdrae kam ka'draate ka'saninggija jakkal-engani gimin Sonaram R. Sangma aro gipin sak 13 A'chikrang soi ka'e Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir, Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C.G., C.M.G.,-na nanganirangko janape 1906-bilsini February jani 9-gipa tanko la seaniko watataha.

**Dorgastoo soi ka'gipa manderang :**

1. Rowmari songoni Sonaram R. Sangma.
2. Gandimoni Jang Lasker.
3. Atiabarioni Danan Lasker.
4. Atiabarioni Arasing.
5. Rajasiminaoni Banu.
6. Rongbuoni Ringdon Nokma.
7. Chibonggaoni Bijek Sarder.
8. Chibonggaoni Dajing Gaobura.
9. Konchikoloni Rajim Momin.
10. Daranggirioni Diman Sarder.
11. Chotcholjaoni Mongdin Sangma.
12. Chotcholjaoni Subaram Nokma.
13. Nongbakoni Minaram Sarder.
14. Jambalgirioni Jengmal aro lamangna agreba sakgipinrang.

**Ja'pang kattarang :**

1. Nanganirangko janape dorgastoko on'enggipa manderang pillakan, kangal game cha'enggipa, mitamrang songni dilgiparang ong'a. Pillakan Lower Assamni Garó Hills aro Goalpara districtni biaprango songpanggipa manderang ong'a.

2. Pillak kattarangko janape segimin, ia dorgastoko on'enggipa aro gipin A'chikrang British India Sorkarini sipairangna, Forest Departmento kam ka'gipa manderangna aro Sorkarini ning'o kam ka'enggipa je manderangnaba pangnan kam ka'e on'a draatako man'giparang ong'a.

3. Sorkarini ning'o kam ka'enggipa manderang jensalo maiba kamrangko ka'na A'chikrangko jakkalna nangahaon uamang pil'nipil uiatani ba parwanarangko on'atrongachim. Uarangoni mitam kattarangko tiktak dake ka'mao see me'sokenga aro uarangchin A'chikrangko sikdrae kam ka'ata ine ma'sina man'gen.

4. Sorkarini ning'o kam ka'enggipa manderangni see ulatani (Parwana) kattarangko name sandie niode A'chikrangko kam ka'draatahaoba, kamna krae mamung on'skaanirangko dakjaha ineba ma'sina man'gen. Maina kinganti ulatanirangon dam gri kam ka'gipa manderang ine janapanikosa. nikna man'a.

5. Iano seanirangchi mol'mol enggipa A'chikrangoni mitamrang skia man'pagiparangba donga. Uamang, mitam Americao aro indake dingtang dingtang songjinmarango poraigipa manderang ong'a.

6. Ruuta bilsirangna ia namgipa aro tom'tomgipa A'chikrangni janggi tanganiko namgija aro kragija dakenggipa bewal, Nokkol sikdraani kamrangko British Sorkari dontongatna nangchongmota. Ia kragijagipa kamrangoni chinga naljokna gita ia seanirangchi rakbee dabanirangko dakenga.

7. Ia indakgipa kragija, namgija kam, nokkol sikdraani kamrangara darangni mitchigni kam aro namnikgijanisan ong'a Darangnin chaktogijani aro indakgipa bewalara skia man'gipa jatrangni Sason-ni bewalrang ong'chongmotja.

8. Ia chingni mol'molani kattarangko knachake mikkangchi indake nokkol sikdraaniko dontongatna aro uako seachi darangan kam ka'china gita ulatanirangko daktajachina bakbakan rakgipa niamko dake darangan uitokchina parakate bon'atsrangchina iano chinga jinmaan Sorkariko mol'molenga.

Calcutta :  
9.2.1906

(Ia dorgastoko see, Sonaram R. Sangmani Ukil rakigipa, Sri Surendra Nath Ghosal, High Court-ni Ukil, Indiani Viceroy aro Governor General, Sir, Gilvert John Elliot Murry Kynynmound, Earl of Minto-na 1906 bilsini February jani 9-gipa tariko, Sonaram R. Sangma aro gipin A'chikrangni pal watataha.)



**A'CHIKRANGKO KAM KA'DRAATNA (FORCED LABOUR) SEACHI  
UIATA.**

Garo Hills districtni  
Deputy Commissionerni  
Officent Seal ba Mohor.

**ME'SOKANI BA EXHIBIT "B"**

**Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, C.M.K.,-ni ge'etanirangko  
on'ani :**

**NO.1. (No. 242)**

**Damasni Ringa Lasker.**

Dambo-oni Damraona dakgipa mile 24 bakrogipa aro Damrani Forest nokrangko ia bilsio taritaina nangani bidingo, nang'ni jakchi kam ka'na nanga. Bilsiantlan na'a, Jobin Lasker aro Singrin Lasker, ua kamrangko ka'ronga. Indiba, ia bilsio na'a kam ka'jaha. Maina indake ong'na nanga? Iani gimlin chu'onga aganchakaniko na'a on'a nangani ong'a, aro na'aba re'bae kamko ka'pana nanga. November jani 9-gipa tariko nang'na watatgipa chitiko nang'ni man'gijanina na'a seachi talate uiataniko dakna nanga, ong'jaode maina nang'oniko sastigita dabaniko dakjawa. Ong'jaode na'a an'tangan Turaona re'bae Deputy Commissionerna nangarangko aganchakena nanga.

Somoi : 1894 bilsini December jani 28-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gipa .  
Garo Hillsni Deputy  
Commissioner.



**GE'ETANIKO SEE ON'ANIRANG**

Deputy Commissioner,  
J.W.T.  
Garo Hills.

**Damashni Ringa Lasker.**

Nang'ni aganchakanio pangchake, indake anga nang'na ulataniko dakenga. Sal 5-na Forest Departmentni nokrangko tarina na'a sak 20 ba 25 kam ka'gipa manderangko chimongna nanga.

Gipin Lasker-rangko ia kamna okamjava. Iana skang angni nang'na ulatanigita na'a kam ka'gija, uarangko matchotatna manderangko tik ka'jaha. Iani gim'in, na'a kraa aganchakaniko on'a nanga.

**Somoi** : 1896 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gipa,  
Garo Hills districtni  
Deputy Commissioner





**FOREST OFFICENI  
SEAL BA MOHOR.****No. 3.****Damashni Ringa Lasker.**

Ia bilsio, da'alonakingkingba indin dam gri kam ka'gipa manderangko watata dongkuja. Pil'nipil dingtang dingtang nanganirangna kam ka'gipa manderangko watatchina anga nang'ona mande watataha. Indiba, mamung mingsasiknaba na'a watata dongkuja. Uni gimin, knalo, Chimaona re'angna gita na'a kam ka'gipa manderangko watatna tarina tik ka'na nanga aro tik ka'ama ba ka'kuja, uani gimin rongtale angna aganchakaniko dakbo.

Dam gri kam ka'gipa manderangko angna sak 3 nanga.

**Somoi** : 1898 bilsini November jani 3-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gipa:

J C.Sen.

Forest Ranger.



**FOREST DEPARTMENTNI  
OFFICE SEAL BA MOHOR.**

**No. 5.**

**Damraoni Ringa Lasker.**

Sorkarini kamna iano nang'na ulatanigita ia ulataniko ra'angenggipa mande baksa bakbak na'a sak 20 kam ka'gipa manderangko watatna nanga, ong'-jaode nang'ni kosako rakbea Sorkarini kam ka'ani ong'gen.

**Somoi : 1898 bilsini April jani 28-gipa tarik.**

Sol ka'gipa,  
Forest Ranger.



**FOREST DEPARTMENTNI  
OFFICE SEAL BA MOHOR.**

**No. 6.**

**Damashni Ringa Lasker.**

Forest Departmentni Assistant Conservator, da'al walni 4-bajlo Dolgumaona re'angenga. Uni bosturangko ra'angnagita sak 16 manderangko nanggen Uni glinin, ia chitiko man'arin, kami ka'gipa manderangko ia uiatani chitiko ra'anggipa mande haksaan watatna nanga. Ong'jaode nangnikagita nang'ni kosako kami ka'ani ong'gen.

**Somol :** 1898 bilsini May jani 19-gipa tarik

Sol ka'gipa,  
Forest Ranger



**NARAN MOUZADARNI  
SEAL BA MOHOR**

**No. 8.**

**Ringa Lasker.**

Nang'na anga indake uiatenga. Mr. Dick-na dam gri kam ka'gipa manderangko sak 28 nanga. Uni gimin, knal, Monggolbar pringo je cholchiba sak 20 dam gri kam ka'gipa manderangko Mr. Dick-na watatbo ine nang'na iachi uiataniko dakenga.

**Somoi** : 1900 bilstni June jani 20-gipa tarik.

Sol ka'gipa,  
Naran Sangma.  
Mouzadar



**NARAN MOUZADARNI  
SEAL BA MOHOR**

**No. 9.**

No. Mouza No. IV,  
Zilla-Garo Hills.

**Somoi :** 1900 bilsini January jani  
9-gipa tarik.

**Ringa Lasker.**

Iachi nang'na indake uiatenga. Forest Departmentni Deputy Conservator, Mr. Beter, Damboo-ona re'angenga. Uni gimln, dam gri kam ka'gipa manderangko sak 25, una nanga. Na'a uamangko Sombar salo Damrani Forest Officeona rimangna nanga.

Soi ka'gipa,  
Naran Sangma.  
Mouzadar.



**NARAN MOUZADARNI  
SEAL BA MOHOR**

**Kholta Lasker.**

Forest Officer-rangni angna ulatanigita, na'a maina kam ka'gipa manderangko watatjaha ? Iano anga nang'na indake uiatenga. Nang'na seatgimin chitlogita na'a Forest Officerni nangnikagita kam ka'gipa manderangko watatna nanga. Ong'jaode nang'ko Deputy Commissionerna ulataniko dake sastigita adhai ka'aniko man'gen.

Anga nang'ona Madalko watatenga. Na'a un baksaan sak 27 kam ka'gipa manderangko watatbo.

**Somoi** : 1900 bilsini August jani 8-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gipa.  
Naran Sangma  
Mouzadar.



**NARAN MOUZADARNI  
SEAL BA MOHOR****No. 11.**

Mouza No. IV.  
Zilla, Garo Hills.

**Kholta Lasker (Kharkutta)**

Iano nang'na uiatenga. Forest Departmentni nokrangko chu'gimikon tarina nanga. Iani gimin Forest Departmentni manderang angna uiataniko dakaha. Reanggipa chango kam ka'na mande watatgipa Sarder-rangni on'na nangkuenggipa kajinarangni gimin uiataniko man'aha. Sarder sakprakni kam ka'gipa manderangko watataniko hisap ka'e ja'mano, da'o sak 20 kam ka'gipa manderangko Budbar salo Damrani Forest Officeona watatchong'motbo lako dakna na'a gualchong'motnabe.

**Somoi** : 1900 bilsini January jani 30-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gipa.  
Naran Sangma  
Mouzadar







---

---

**BAK VII**

**COURTINI KATTARANG**

---

---



**SONARAM R. SANGMAKO RIM'E BRITISH INDIA SORKARINI  
BICHAL KA'E SASTI ON'ANIRANG ARO COURTNI KATTARANG.**

**Talatanirang :**

Sonaram R. Sangmako Section 174 I.P.C. ni niamogita rim'e bichal ka'e sasti on'aha. Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake Sonaram R. Sangmako security dabiha. Ia dabaniko on'a man'jahani gimin uko Patoko donataha. Indiba uko 1904 bilsini March jani 28-gipa tariko Chief Commissioner Patokoniko watpilaha. Patokoni jokahaon Sonaram R. Sangma, apan miksonga kamtangko a'bachengtaiaha.

Dongimin Sorkarini niamrangko man'jani gimin Turani Deputy Commissioner, an'tangko Kachario grongechina 1904 bilsini October jani 6-gipa tariko dabanigita chu'gimik securityko on'echina uiataniko Sonaram R. Sangmana watataha.

Ia uiatani lekako Sonaram R. Sangma 1904 bilsini October jani 13-gipa tariko man'soaha. Uiataniko man'soanina an'tangan soi ka'aha. Ia uiataniko manigija niamko pe'ani gimin Sonaram R. Sangmako Goalparao rim'e Damraona ra'baaha. Damrao uko bichal ka'aha. Section 174 I.P.C.—ni niamo pangchake uko jadokna patoko donatna gita hukumko on'aha.

Damrao uko bichal ka'antara tik ong'a, maina uni mongsongbatgipa sakirang Damrani samtangtangan dongtoka aro uano bichalko ong'atna Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangan namnikaha.

Ia bichal ka'anio Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangan niamko pe'aha ine ku'rachakaha. Uni gimin, uko sasti on'anla kaketan ong'a.

**Courto rai ba hukum on'ani :**

14.2.1905 tarik, Section 174 I.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake jadokna patoko donataha.

**Bon'kamgipa tik ka'ani.**

Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissionerko grongechina ge'etani kattako manigija dakanina niamko pe'ani ong'a aro ian a'songo manigija onghongmota.

Rim'ako man'gipa mande (Sonaram R. Sangma) an'tangan 1904 bilsini October jani 6-gipa tariko uiatani chitiko man'soaha ine Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni mik'kango kurachaka aro man'soaniba uni soi kaatgimin donga.

Indake ua dos dakgipa ong'aha aro uko Section 174 I.P.C.-ni niamogita pangchake jadokna patoko donataha.

**Bichal ka'miting somolo rim'ako man'gipa (Sonaram R. Sangma)  
mandeo sing'anirang :**

Niamko manijahani gimin rim'aha. Indiba rim'ako man'gipa mande (Sonaram R. Sangma) an'tangan see uiatani miksongchong'motaniko ma'sijaha.

**Calcutta High Courtni bichal ka'giparang (Judges) Sonaram R.  
Sangmako District Courto bichal ka'ani serikani lekarangko  
watatchina Turani Deputy Commissionerna uiatani kattarang :**

Sonaram R. Sangmako District Courto bichal ka'e Deputy Commissionerni uiataniko manija ine pote 1905 bilsini February jan 14-gipa tariko ja 6-na patok ong'atani bidingo Calcuttani High Courtni bichal ka'giparang (Judges) District Courtni rai on'ani aro gipin nanga serikani lekarangko watatchina Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissionerna uiataha.

**High Courto bichal ka'anina nanggipa lekarang aro gipin talatna  
nanganirang :**

1. Turani Deputy Commissioner an'tangni Districtni ning'o bichal ka'gija Sonaram R. Sangmako sasti on'ahani bidingo.
2. Kosako janaggimin kattarango pangchake sasti on'aniara kaket bichal ong'ja. Indakgipa Courtni bichal on'ania, High Courtni nikanogitade ong'na kragljagipa aro ra'chakna man'gijani ong'a. Ia indakmiting somoirango tangka gong 500/- ke Sonaramoniko ra'e aro sakgni Sonaram R. Sangmani gimin nirok-san-digipa mandeko donne uko jakgitel watna nanga. Iani gimin, mongsonggipa kam ine chanchie antigittamni gisepon Court sandianirangko dakna nanga.

**Soi ka'gipa**

**Pargiter'**

aro Judges.

**Woodroffe**

Tarik : 8.6.1905



**Bengalni Fort William High Courto Sonaram R. Sangmani Englandni Rajani kosako case ba Mokordomako chalalani kattarang.**

**BENGALNI FORT WILLIAM JUDICATURE HIGH COURTO  
CRIMINAL RIVISIONAL JURISDICTION-NI MAMILA BA CASE.**

Criminal Rivision No. 290, 1905 bilsini

Aro

493 C.R.P.C Section-ni bidingo on'gipa  
Sonaram R. Sangmani dorgasto.

**Dorgasto on'gipa** : Sri Sonaram R Sangma.

**Dolgipin mande** : King Emperor of England.

**Chief Justice** : Honourable Sir Francis William Maclean.  
K.T., K.C., K.E., aro uni sakgipin High Courtni  
bichal ka'gipa, rim'ako man'gipa, Sonaram R.  
Sangma, patoko dongmitingo seachi rongtale  
janapanirang :

1. Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner, A. Playfair, Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaram R. Sangma) kosako sastiko on'aha. Indiba High Courtni Honourable Mr. Justice Pargister Aro Honourable Mr. Justice Woodroffe, sakgni bichal ka'ani ja'mano, 1905 bilsini May jani 9-gipa tariko District Courto bichal ka'ani ge'etaniko jegalaha. District Courto bichal ka'e ua indake ge'etaniara, tom'tomaniko dakanina miksonge Sonaramna chel'-chakgipa dake sakgni, sakprako tangka 500/- ka'e Courto dablaniko on'a man'jaode bilsigittamna patoko donani ong'achim.

2. Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni Courto seachi ge'etani mongsongbatgipa a'selrang aro ia see ge'etaniko High Courto jegalani chong'motgipa janapaniara. Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner an'tangni bilni a'palo donggipa biap, Goalpara districtni Damraosa, Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'e bichal ka'aha. Districttangni ning'osa bichal ka'na Deputy Commissioner bil man'achim. Damra biapde Goalpara districtni ning'osa ong'a. Uni gimin, Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner ong'e district gipino bichal ka'na mamungba bil dongja.

3. Mande ra'na kragipa, High Courtni ge'etanio pangchake angni kosako Garo Hills District Courto bichal ka'e 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake dongimin ge'etani pillakan da'o indinsa ong'ala. Jejerangko Goalpara districtni Damrao bichal ka'aha aro raiko on'aha, uarang pillakan Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni ari nalsaosa ong'aha. Uni gimin, ua Courtni ge'etanirangoni mingsaba cholijsaha.

4. Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tariko Sonaram R. Sangmana uko bichal ka'anina ulataniko dakaha aro uano indake janapaha. "Iachi nang'na uiatani chitiko ra'chakchina watatenga aro na'a an'tangan Turao angko grongechina ulataniko dakenga Na'a iako dakna gualna nangja."

Deputy Commissionerni ulatgipa kattarangko iano see dorgastoko on'an baksa kachapatenga.

5. Iarang baksana gipin seani japang kattarangkoba iano talatjolenga. Angna ulatanigita anga somoigita Deputy Commissionerko grongena man'gijani a'selrangko tale Deputy Commissionerna see uiatmanaha. Maina, unomiting somoirango anga Calcuttao nangchongmota an'tangni kamrangni a'sel somoigita re'bae grongeaniko champengaha. Haida iano Deputy Commissionerni namnikani aro skanigita ong'janaba donga. Bebegitaba anga ua chitio angni somoigita grongena man'gijani a'selrangko rongtale janapataha. Iani bidingo anga angni Turaona re'baningna man'gijani chu'gimik obostrangko talate ulatanirangko dakmanaha. Calcuttao angni kamrangko anga an'tangan dongkame matchotkujanakingking angni grongena nanganiko dontongpakuchina anga janapjolaha.

6. Angni seata chitina Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner, Uni No. 315 R, Tarik 1904 bilsini September jani 6-gipa chitio ulatanikoba anga 1904 bilsini September jani 11-gipa tariko man'soaha. Uano segimin kattarangko janape ia dorgastoo kachapenga.

7. Iani bidingo Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Captain A. Playfair, Officeni mohor aro an'tangan soi ka'e angni Vakilni bimungo chiti kingsako register, 1904 bilsini September 28-gipa tariko watataha. Ua gnigipa ulataonigita Sonaram R. Sanginako Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamogita ku'rachakgimin sakgni surety aro sakprako tangka 10,000/- ka'e aro dingtangmancha tangka gong 10,000/- ko on'a nanga ine District Court, angni kosako tik ka'aha. Angko (Sonaram R. Sangma) kam gri indin manderangoniko tangka gile ra'enga ine pote dos on'aha. Iani a'selan skanggita, gipin changoba angko (Sonaramko) patoko donaha.

8. Nang'na ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) uiatgimin chitina mamung knachakaniko dakjaha. Maina ia Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni uiatani kattarangara mamung gamchatani dongja. Ua ulatani chitiko angni Calcuttao dongmitingosa, Calcuttaona watataha. Calcutta biapara Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni bilni ning'o ong'ja. Uni gimin, angna Calcuttaona ulatgipa chitini mamung gamchatani gri.

9. Ia ulatgipa chitiara, Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake bichal ka'anio on'gimin a'selrangko me'soke on'china janapani ong'a. Indiba, iarang pillakon High Courtni bichal ka'anio 1905 bilsini February

jani 15-gipa tarikon jegalman'aha. Ia jegalani kattarangko 1905 bilsni May jani 9-gipa tarikon see on'manaha.

10. Ia dorgastoko da'o on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) songtang, Salparaona re'bachina uiataniko man'e songtangona re'baengmitingo ramao, Goalpara Towno Sorkarini jakchi rim'ako man'aha. Angko (Sonaramko) rim'chakgipa biap, Goalpara Townba Garo Hills districtni a'palosa ong'a.

11. Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni uiatani chitiko mani'ja ine, Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner 1905 bilsini February jani 14-gipa tariko angko (Sonaramko) bichal ka'aha. Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamogita Courtni uiataniko manig'jagipa ine pote angko (Sonaramko) ja dokna patoko dona hukum on'aha.

12. See rakigimin lekaoniko nikna man'anigita, Sonaram R. Sangma, nang'ni uiatani chitina 1904 bilsini September jani 28-gipa tariko nang'ni ge'etaniko manina miksonge an'tangni Ukilni jakchi see uiatman'aha.

13. Iani bidingo, Sonaram R. Sangmani Wakil, 1905 bilsini March jani 1-gipa tariko an'tangni jakchi Sonaram R. Sangmani re'baningna man'g'janirangko janape adita salrangna sengpachina mol'mole seaniko watataha. Indiba uana sechakaniko Sonaram R. Sangmani Wakil aro Sonaram R. Sangma an'tangba man'sojaha.

14. Ia dorgastoko on'enggipa (Sonaram) an'tangan niamko pegipa ine rim'ako man'manani jamano mamungkoba dakna chol onjahani gimin an'tangni Ukilrangko dorgasto see on'china ge'etenba cholrangko dakna man'jaha.

15. Pillak niamrangko ma'sieba aro Courtni bichal ka'ani bebe aro kakat ong'ja ine ma'siahaoba mamung dingtang hukum ba ge'etaniko daktal'jaha. Batesa pillak obostarangko gital janaptaile dorgastoko on'e ia indakgipa wataniko man'a janaptaina nangaha.

16. Uni gimin ka'mao mesokenggipa a'selrango pangchake 1905 bilsini February jani 14-gipa tariko Damrao bichal ka'e hukum on'giminrangni bidingo chanchitale kam ka'pachina nango mol'molpaenga.

1. Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni Court-ni uiataniko manig'janina Damrao bichal ka'chakanlara Deputy Commissioner an'tangni bilni ning'o donggipa biap ong'ja. Uni gimin, bichal ka'e angko (Sonaramko) sasti on'anla niamgita ong'ja. Uni gimin, mamung sasti grian angko (Sonaramko) Watna nanga.

2. Niamgita re'gija Courtni uiataniko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner dakaha. Uni gimin, anga uni hukumko raken jegalenga. Iani bidingo pillak sasti on'anla kraja aro uko bakkaban bon'atsrangna nanga.

3. Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni uiataniko kaket aro bebe ong'gen ine ma'sianio tik ong'gen ine mantenga aro uagita chu'sokatna joton ka'a. Iani mamung dos gri, indiba rim'drae sasti on'ani ong'na nangchongmotja, batesa jakgitel watna nanga.

4. Ia gro ba mamilako dakanto namekae sandiode pillak Officeni niamranggita jarikja aro tik ong'e sea-jotanirang ong'ja ine nikna man'a. Uni gimin ia groko ra'e bichal ka'ani chu'gimikan niamgita re'ja. Uni gimin, bichal ka'anio on'gimin sastirang pillakan ong'gramaianisan ong'a. Chu'gimik grokon bon'atsrangna nanga.

5. Jeba ong'chong, District Courtni sasti ine on'anlara krapil'gija duga'a. Nang'o iako janapenggipa mande (Sonaram) iana skangan jagittam adhana Garo Hills-ni Deputy Commissionerni jakchi patoko done sasti on'aniko man'manaha. Ua sastian chu'ongbea.

Kosako janapgimin pillak kattarangko nigope nie, mande ra'ako man'gipa, aro bil man'gipa, 1905 bilsini February jani 14-gipa tariko bichal ka'anigita on'gimin sastirangko watpachina aro ia groko bon'atsrangchina mol'molpaenga.

---



**Bengalni Fort William Judicature High Courto Sonaram R. Sangmako Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissionerni District Courto bichal ka'aniko aro sasti on'aniko chu'ongnikjae ba ong'nikjae Sonaram R. Sangmani Criminal Revisional gro ba mamila (Case) on'talani kattarang.**

**Somoi** : 1905 bilsini May jani 9-gipa tarik.

**Courto donggipa** : Honourable Justice, Pargister.

Aro

|Judgerang.

Honourable Justice, Woodroffe

**Groko ong'atenggipa**: Shri Sonaram R. Sangma.

**Groko ra'chakgipa** : Englandni Raja (King Emperor)

**Groni kattarangko** : Babu Surendra Nath Ghosal

**segipa (Petition writers)**

aro

High Court

Mr. Jackson

Vakils

**Groko ong'atna**

**dorgastoko on'enggipa** : Sonaram R. Sangma.

**Groko serikani number** : Criminal Revisional Case ba gro  
No 290,bilsi-1905

**Gro (Case) ni miksongani:**

Garó Hillsni District Magistrate bichal ka'e Sonaram R. Sangmako 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake Sonaram R. Sangmako security tangka gong 5000/- aro unbaksa, sakgni surety dake tangka gong 5000/- prak ka'e dabiani bidingo High Courto daktaina miksongani

**Uni (Sonaramni) High Courtna see on'anlara :**

Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni Sonaram R. Sangmako bichal ka'e sasti on'aniko tik ong'ja aro uni bichal ka'chakgipa biapara Garó Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni bilni a'palosa ong'a Uni gimin. Deputy Commissioner-ara an'tangni Courto hukum on'giminko ra'pilna nanga ine janapaha.

**Skanggipa**

Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissioner, Sonaram R. Sangmako 110 Cr. P.C.-ni niamogita bichal ka'e sastiko on'a hukum on'manaha. Bichal ka'ram biapara Garó Hillsni a'palo, Damra aro uan uni bilni a'palo ong'a. Indake ua biapo bichal ka'chakna bil dongja.

**Gnigipa**

Garó Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni on'gimin hukum aro segipa lekaoniko nikanlogita bichal ka'ako man'gipa mande (Sonaram)

Garó Hills districtni ning'o donggipa mande ong'ja. Uko bichal ka'na Garó Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner bill man'ja. Bebegitaba Sonaramni kosako niamni Sectiono me'sokanigita hukumko on'timitiba uina man'ja, maina uako on'mitingoba ua (Sonaram) Calcuttaosa dongengachim. Garó Hillsni biaponiko ong'gija Sonaram R. Sangmako Goalparaonikosa rim'aha.

Chingni ma'sianigtade, ua Garó Hillso songdonggipa mande ong'ja. Uni gimin, Garó Hillsni biaponiko uko rim'aba ong'ja. Uni gimin, Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissioner an'tangni ari'ni nalsaonikosa rim'e an'tangni bilni a'palo Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake uko bichal ka'e sastiko on'ani mamung bilan dongjasrang.

Ia janapgimin obostarango pangchake District Courto bichal ka'e on'gimin hukumko ra'chakja aro niamgita re'jaskal uko bichal ka'aniko dakna man'ja ine nikna man'a.

Bichal ka'ani ari-ni ning'o ong'gija gro ba mamilako sandiesa sastiko on'ahani gimin iani kosako mamung sandidapanirangko nangnikjaha.

**Sonaram R. Sangmako Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake bichal ka'ani kattarang :**

Garó Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner, Sonaram R. Sangmako tangka gong 10,000/- ko security dake aro apsan tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e surety dake 1903 bilsini February 3-gipa tariko Courto bichal ka'e dabiaha aro bilsigittamni ning'o daktaalode ba golmalrangko a'bachengtaalode dabigimin surety-ni tangkako on'a nanganiko janapaha.

Goalpara districtni, Dhubrini Extra Assistant Commissioner, Babu Nity Gopal Chatterjee, Section 143 I.P.C.-ni niamogita 1903 bilsini April jani 14-gipa tariko ong'gija dake manderangko dakdilengani gimin aro Garó Hillsni A'chikrangko tom'dilengani gimin Sonaram R. Sangmako dos dakgipa mande ine rim'aha.

Kosako janapgimin a'selrangogita bichal ka'e Sonaram R. Sangmako patoko dona hukumko on'aha aro uani gimin Assam Valley Districtni Session Judgeona groko ra'angtalanioba apsan Sonaram R. Sangmako patoko donanian hukumko on'piltalaha.

Indiba, 1904 bilsini March jani 15-gipa tariko Sonaram R. Sangmako 401 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake Assamni Chief Commissioner patokoniko wataha. Security tangka gong 10,000/- oniko tangka gong 500/- ona komiataha. Sonaram R. Sangmani sakgni suretyrangna, sakprako tangka gong 500/- ona komiataha. Sonaram R. Sangma nama bewalo dongchinagita 1906 bilsini February jani 3-gipa tarikona somoikoba donaha.

Ong'gija dake Sonaram R. Sangma manderangko dakna didienga ine pote aro pillak Lasker-rangko dakdilengani uamangba (Lasker-rang) 1903 bilsini November jani 2-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissioner

baksa namgrikanina see ra'grikaniko dakaha. Iarangko nie nang'ni (Sonaramni) kamranga bang'a manderangkon diisrete nang'ija ong'atenga aro manderangni gisepoba golmal ji'jaanirang bariroroenga aro uan A'songni tom'tomaniko bon'atani kamrang ong'a.

Uni gimin, anga, Captain A. Playfair, Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner nang'ko (Sonaramko) indake nang'ni (Sonaramni) gimin simsakna a'kanggimin sakgni manderangni on'a nanggniko bon'atjawa aro una na'a Courtni dabanigita sakgni mandena, sakprako tangka gong 5000/- ka'e on'a nanga. Maina, nang'na nang'ni patokoni jokaoniba bilsigittam somoirangko donsomananlosa ong'aha.

Patoko dongna nangani somolara ja 6-na ong'a. Iako da'aloni, 1908 bilsini August jani 14-gipa tarikonakingking hukumko Section 110(e) Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake Court on'enga.

Tarik : 14.2.1905

Soi ka'gipa,

A. Playfair  
Garo Hills Districtni  
Deputy Commissioner.



**Courto saki on'gipa manderang :**

**Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner, Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'e bichal ka'anio nangnika saki on'gipa manderangko okame sing'anirang :**

**Sorkarini sakirang :****Damas songni saki on'gipa, Saki No. 1**

Anga Sonaramko ma'sia. Anga Damas songon donga. Sonaram manderangoniko tangka chimongenga ine ia somoina skangan anga kna'a. Sajan Panditni angna seatgipa chitiko anga ma'sia. Ua chitio. Sonaram songtangona re'baaha ine janapa. Boro Lasker-rang Salparao tom'chunonge chanchitokaha ineba janapaha. Iako angna Damas songni Ramsing minggipa me'a bi'sa saksa aganaha. Batiram minggipa mande saksa angni songona re'baaha aro Sonaramna Calcuttaona watatna gita tangkarangko nangenga ine aganaha. Basako nangachim, uako angaba ma'sija, anga darangnaba tangka on'a dongja. Anga Batiramni ginin da'o ua bano donga, uko ulja.

**Sing'pangpile nianirang (Cross examination).**

Anga Batiramko skang intalde ma'sia ong'ja. Re'anggipa bilsio ua tangkana re'bamitingosa uko anga Batiram minga ine ma'sipaala. Anga angni songni manderangko tangka on'jachina beng'aha. Iako anga Ramsing aro sakgipinrangnaba aganaha. Darangba una tangka on'a gri. Anga Sonaramko chingni songo nikja. Sonaram tangka gilenga ine bang'a manderangni agananikosan knapaala. Bosini noko jinma manderang tom'enga ine knasoaniosan anga changsamangmang sandie niechina Sajanko ua biapona watataha. Ua tom'anio anga an'tangde dongpaa dongja.

**Shri Jonggat A'chik, sakgipin Sorkarini Saki No. 2.****(Government witness No. 2)**

Sonaramni ong'gija dakenganichi na'simanga maiko man'gen ine chanchia ine ia pringo angko Chief Commissioner sing'aha. Chinga a'arangko nanga aro uako chinga man'gen ine ka'donga ine anga una aganchakaha. Mai a'ako ine ango sing'taiaha. Habraghatko ine anga aganchakaha. Ua somolo Tuni minggipa mandeba aro sakgipinrangba uano dongpaa. Tangkarangko chimongengani giminde angko mamungkoba janapjaha. An'chingan ua a'arangko man'a nangchongmota ine Sonaram pillak manderangan parakaha. Anga Nongbakni A'chik, Indiba da'o anga Nishangramo dongenga ine Sonaram aganaha ine anga bebe ra'a.

**Ia manderangna agreba sakgipin saki on'giparang :**

1. Tuni Garo, song, Nishangram saki No 3.
2. Jonggat, saki No. 4.
3. Chotcholjaoni, Subaram Saki No. 5
4. Kharkuttaoni, Jito Garo Saki No. 6
5. Banoo Garo, Saki No. 7.



**COURTO BICHAL KA'ANIO SONARAM R. SANGMANI  
AGANCHAKA :**

- Sing'a :** Mikkangchi nang'ni ong'gija kamrangko daktaigija, namaniko me'sokanina, Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni nang'oniko Section 110-Cr.P.C.-ni ni amo pangchake security tangka gong 10,000/- ko on'a man'gijanina nang'ko patoko donani ong'a ine na'a gisik ra'ama ?
- Aganchaka :** Oe, anga gisik ra'a.
- Sing'a :** Ja'mano nang'ni gimn tangka gong 500/- ko on'a ku'rachakaoniko nang'ko Chief Commissionerni watna tik ka'aniko na'a gisik ra'engama ?
- Aganchaka :** Oe, anga gisik ra'a.
- Sing'a :** Na'a mikkangchi nang'ipa, golmalrangko dake manderangko ji'jaatanirangko dakjawaha ine an'tangan nama ma'sianio ku'rachakengama ?
- Aganchaka :** Oe, anga tangkako manderangoniko chimongjawa ine ku'rachaka aro anga tangkarangkoba indake gilchimonga dongja. Minio nang'ni okamataniko man'anigitakan Turaona anga re'baana agrede Garo Hills districtni ariko ga'batbaan dongja.
- Sing'a :** A'chikrang Habraghatni a'arangko dabaniko daktaina nangjaha ine na'a ulama ?
- Aganchaka :** Ong'ja, anga ua a'arangko dabina nangjaha ine knakuja aro dabitajawaha ine ba ku'rachakna man'ja.
- Sing'a :** Habraghat Nazaranah a'arangni Malikani kajinaoniko tangka kaprako annabri ka'e on'aniko Lasker sak 12 ra'chake dablenggipa a'arangko bonchote tik ka'aha ine na'a ma'sijama ?
- Aganchaka :** Oe, anga ma'sia.
- Sing'a :** Ia bon'chotgipa tik ka'anio na'a ma'siahaoba, mainasa apsan kamrangko na'a a'bachengtalenga ?
- Aganchaka :** Badiamancha a'arangni kajinarangko tangka kaprako annabriko A'chikrangna on'engachim, ua a'arangni gimn Lasker sak 12-ba uina nangnikaha, maina uamang Chief Commissionerni mamung ulatani lekarangko sandina gita uamang angko watataha.
- Sing'a :** Ua lekarangko Bastin Sarder man'soaha ine na'a ujama ?
- Aganchaka :** Ong'ja, anga uani gimn ma'sija.

- Sing'a** : Basako uamangna (Laskerangna) tangkako watataha aro Laskerangna on'gimin tangkarangko, Lasker-rangara Deputy Commissionerna watpilataha, na'a uani gimin ma'siama ?
- Aganchaka** : Iani gimin anga knaaha, indiba indake dakchina anga uamangko ge'etjaha. Iani gimin angni mamung dai dongpaja.
- Sing'ani** : Na'a ong'gija kamrangko aro kraglja agananirangko dakenga ine Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner nang'na ka'mikenataniko na'a namen ma'siama ?
- Aganchaka** : Oe, man'soa.
- Sing'ani** : Nang'na bilsigittam somoi on'e ua somoini gisepon maiba ong'gija kamko nang'oniko man'ode, dabanigita nang'ni security tangkako nang'oniko dabaniko on'a nanganio maiba nang'ni agana nangnikani dongama ?
- Aganchaka** : Anga Baro Lasker-rangni pal kam ka'gipa ong'a, iani gisepon uamangni ge'etanirangko anga daka. Anga manderangni gisepon bobil ong'ani aro meligrikigijani kamrangko ong'atgipa ong'ja. Anga an'tangba ia kamrangko gisik nangpagiparangoni saksa ong'a.
- Sing'a** : Na'a tarangni bidingo nang'na saki on'gipa manderangko okamna nangnikama ?
- Aganchaka** : Oe, okamako anga nangnika.



**SONARAM R. SANGMANI SAKIRANGNI COURTO AGANANIRANG :****MANGDIN. SAKI NO. 1.**

Anga Jang Lasker baksa Calcuttao dongachim. Uano anga sal 6-na dongaha. Calcuttao Sonaramko anga grongaha. Ua Habraghat a'arangni gimin gitcam seani lekarangko sandienga. Anga Calcuttao donge Chief Commissionerna pillak obostarangko janape dorgasto kingsako see watataha. Anga uano Mouzadar-rangni nokko rikgipa manderangni gimin apoti ka'e seaha, aro ang baksa Jang aro Ginjang Sarderba dongpaa. Mouzader-rangni tangka ra'ani bidingo apoti ka'e Rongjengoni Tamring ulatanirangko dakaha. Indiba ua an'tangde Calcuttaona re'angjaha. Indiba ua iarangko songtangan ma'staha. Ua kattarangko Sonaram English ku'sikona sronge pe'skaaha, aro chapa ka'aha. Uni Calcuttao dongmitingo anga pillak nanga korosrangna tangkako on'aha. Sonaramni bimungo mamung tangka sokbaa dongja. Ango aro Ginjango chu'gimik tangka gong 500/- dongachim. Uano (Calcuttao) Bengali mande setimgipa saksa dongachim. Una badita tangkarangko on'aha, anga gisik ra'jaha. Uano anga angni bimung aro jerangan dongpaja, uamangkoba seaha. Anga aro sakgipinrangba Calcuttaona Sonaramni kamrangko nina re'angaha. Vakalat Nama'o chinga pillakan soi ka'aha.





**JONTHA, SAKI NO. 2.**

Anga Sonaram baksa Calcuttao dongengachim. Sonaram angko, una tangka on'a beng'aha. Calcuttao donga gimik anga an'lango tangkarangko donaha. Ango tangka 40/- san dongachim. Anga ua tangkako Wakil Babuna on'aha aro anga angni nanganina tangka gong 50/- ko rakiaha. Anga Calcuttako watbahaon Ginjongna tangka 40/- ko on'baaha. Uano chingni madrangoni saksas, (Lasker sakchignioni saksas) Sonaram baksa watatpagipa, Maniram ba Gopal minggipa, Patiramni depante, Ginjong aro Ronsing, Mangdin aro sakgipinrangba dongachim. Sonaram baksa Calcuttao dongmitingo Gopal schoolo ong'jachim. Anga mamungsaloba Sonaramna tangka watata dongja. Indiba Wakilni nanganirangmangmangnasa watata. Calcuttao anga Bengali setimgipa saksako rakiaha. Ginjong ba jeba Sonaram baksa dongpagiparang ua tangkako nanganirangna on'aha.

**Sing'bikpile niani (Cross examination)**

Anga Lasker bolchignioni saksas, Jean kajina on'ani bakaniko, tangka kaprako annabri ka'e on'aniko angona watataha. Ua tangkako anga Deputy Commissionerna watpilataha. Ua tangkako anga rachakjawa ine aganaha. Chief Commissionerni mamungba iani bidingo uiataani lekako man'sojahani gimin ua tangkako anga Deputy Commissionernan on'pilataha. Bosin Sarderba indake apsankon dakahama ine uko anga uo sing'aha. Indiba da'o dongenggipa Deputy Commissionerkode anga sing'jaha.



**SONARAM R. SANGMAKO BICHAL KA'MITINGO COURTO SERIKANI.**

**Biap** : Turao Deputy Commissionerni Court ba Bichal  
Ka'ram. No.157-1904 bilsini gro, Section 110-Cr.P.C.

**Somoi** : Serikanirang **Bichal ka'gipani soi.**

28.9.04. 1904 Bilsini October jani 25  
tariko Sonaramko security  
tangka gong 10,000/- aro  
sakgnina, sakprako gong  
10,000/- ka'e surety dake  
dabiani.

Sd/- A. Playfair.

25.10.04. Dos dagtipa mandena uiataniko  
dakaha. Indiba dos dagtipa  
mande dongja. Uni rebaaniona  
Deputy Commissionerna  
uiataniko dakaha.

-do-

27.10.04. Dos dagtipa (Sonaram) dongja.  
uko rim'ani hukumko see on'aha.

-do-

14.11.04. Sonaramko rim'na re'anggipani  
mamung kobor dongja.  
Sokbaplaniona Deputy  
Commissionerna uiate donaniko  
dakaha.

-do-

17.11.04. Rim'na watatgipa manderang  
sokpilbaaha. Indiba Sonaramko  
man'baja. Dos dagtipa mande  
(Sonaram) songo dongja.  
Goalparani Sub-Divisional  
Officerna rim'na seani lekako  
watatskaaha aro uana  
uiataniko man'sokujanakingking  
sengsoaha.

-do-

24.11.04. Uiatani leka, Goalparani Sub-  
Divisional Officeroni sokbaaha.  
Calcuttaona gital rim'na  
uiataniko dakchina janapataha.

-do-

14.2.05. Section 110-Cr.P.C. ni niamko  
a'bachengataha.

-do-

15.02.04. Bichal ka'na pillak sandiani  
kamrangko dontongataha aro  
Sonaramko sakprako tangka  
gong 5000/- ka'e sakgni surety  
dake bilsigittamna somoi on'e  
aro uako on'a man'jaode  
bilsigittamna patok donani  
hukumko on'manaha.

-do-



**Judicature High Courto Criminal Rivisional Judicature Jurisdiction-  
ni Bichal ba Gro.**

Sonaram R. Sangmani dorgastoko on'anirango pangchake Bengalni Fort William Judicature High Courto Criminal Rivisional Jurisdiction-  
ni bichal ka'ani ba gro.

**Somoi :** 1905 bilsini June jani 29-gipa tarik.

**Gro ba mamilako jako ra'enggipa manderang :**

Honourable Mr. Justice Pargister

Aro

Honourable Mr. Woodroffe (Justice)

aro sakgni Courtni bichal ka'giparang.

**Groko a'bachengatgipa mande :** Sri Sonaram R. Sangma.

**Groko chelchakenggipa mande :** Englandni Raja (King Emperor)

**Dorgastoko see on'giparang :** Mr. Cotton Counsel

Aro

Babu Surendra Nath Ghosal.

Dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni an'tangko rim'e aro bichal ka'e Section 174-I P.C.ni nianogita 1905 bilsini February jani 14-gipa tariko ja 6-na patok donani bidingo janapenga.

Niamogita minggni a'selrangko me'sokaha. Sonaramko rim'e bichal ka'anio aro uko sastina hukum on'anio Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner, an'tangni arini ning'o dakjaha. Indide maikae indakgipa bichal ka'anio sastiko on'a man'a ine Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerko sing'aha aro indake ong'ode maina uko (Sonaramko) watani ong'jawa ine janapjolaha.

Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner, Sonaram R. Sangmako Goalparao, an'tangni bilni a'palo bichal ka'e sastiko on'aha.

Uni gimin, Deputy Commissionerni rim'e bichal ka'anio niamogita ong'ja. A'selrangni giminba Deputy Commissioner name rongtalatnaba man'ja.

Iani a'sel, chinga Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'aoniko aro uko sasti on'aoniko Niamo pangchake wataha. Da'o uko (Sonaramko) rim'aoniko aro on'gimin sastioniko mamungba dakgijan jakgitel watchina ge'etenga.

Ia kamko bakbakan chu'sokatchinaba iano dingtangmancha uiatjolaniko dakenga.

Soi ka'gipa :

J. Lewis.

Assistant Registrar.

14.8.1905.



**Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalni Private Secretaryna uiatani kattarang :**

Sonaram R. Sangmani Vakil, Surendra Nath Ghosal, M.A.B.L., India Councilni Viceroy aro Governor Generalni Private Secretaryna dorgasto on'giminrangni bidingo chanchianirangko dakchina uiatani kattarang :

**Uiataniko man'sogipa mande:** Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalni Private Secretary.

**Somoi :** 1904 bilsini December jani 13-gipa tarik.

Lower Assamo donggipa, Sonaram R. Sangmani palo anga, ka'mao mesokenggipa dorgastorangko Courto on'e bakkaban nanganirangko dake on'pachina aro uiatanirangko dake on'pachina janapatenga.

Soi ka'gipa

Surendra Nath Ghosal. M.A.,B.L.  
Vakil, High Court.

**Mc'sokanirang :**

- A. 1902 bilsini August jani 27-gipa tariko Indiani Viceroyna seatgipa dorgasto.
  - B. 1904 bilsini July jani 8-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerna seatgipa dorgasto.
  - C. 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tariko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni uiatani chiti.
  - D. 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni seatgipa chiti.
  - E. 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni seatgipa chiti.
  - F. 1904 bilsini September jani 28-gipa tariko Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissionerni uiatani chiti.
- 1904 bilsini October jani 7-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerna seatgipa dorgasto.



**INDIANI VICEROY ARO GOVERNOR GENERALNA SONARAM R.  
SANGMANI DORGASTO ON'ANI KATTARANG :**

1904 bilsini May ja intal Goalpara districtni Salpara songo donggipa, Sonaram R. Sangma Calcuttao dongengachim. Uano dongmitingo ua Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna dorgasto kingsako watataha. Ia dorgastoo ua, ia kattarangko janapaha :

1. Bijni Estateni, Rani Abhoyaswari Debini A'chikrangni bang'a a'arangko sekdrae ra'engani gimin Indiani Viceroy aro Governor Generalna Jonta Nasker aro gipin sak 14 Nasker-rang dorgasto kingsako see watataha aro uani kattarangko chu'gimik see ia dorgasto baksaan kachapataha.

2. Ua watatgimin dorgastoko Viceroy aro Governor General uni 1902 bilsini August jani 29-gipa chitio gita aro 1902 bilsini October jani 29-gipa chitilogita, Assamni Chief Commissionerba man'soaha ine nikna man'a aro ua man'soani chitirangni seatgimin kattarang indake ong'achim. Jonta Nasker aro sakgipinrangni India Sorkarina dorgasto on'anio, dorgastoko on'gipa manderanga ia neng'nikanirangko bon'ataninara samtangtangan dongenggipa Sorkarini manderangnasa see dorgastoko on'a nangachima ba nangja, uani gimin chanchie nina nanga. Indake uamang sebadeataha ong'ode ia a'selrangni gimin name chanchinagita man'jawa.

3. Kosako janapggimin dorgastoko man'soe indakgipa aganchakanirangko Viceroy aro Governor General aro Assamni Chief Commissionerni watatani miksonganlara, indide ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) aro sakgipin bang'a A'chikrangoniko Bijni Rani, aro uni manderangni a'arangko ra'sekanirango aro namgija dakanirangko ma'sia aro uaragoniko naljokatna kam ka'na man'genchim ine miksongani ong'a.

4. Indiani Viceroy aro Assamni Chief Commissionerni dorgastoko man'soani chitio janapggimin kattarangara, dorgastoko on'gipa (Sonaram) aro sakgipin A'chikrangko sinjetenggipa neng'nikanirangko bonatanina kam ka'nagita samtangtangan dongenggipa Sorkarini manderango janapna skang Council baksa agan-janapgr'kchengna nanga ine ku'patiani ong'a.

5. Ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) iani gimin skanggipa Councilo janapahaon, Council iani gimin, ia indake nikaha. Skanggipa Councilo janapanio, Mr. Jackson ia sekdragipa a'arangko tik ka'naskang, Mr. Jackson ka'mao mesokaniranggita janapchengaha :-

Ia a'arangara janapaniogita districtni ning'o ong'ama ba ong'ja, name ma'sibreja. Uni gimin, a'arangko tik ka'na skang anga an'tangan ua a'arangko name nichengna nanggen. January jani bijangchi somoirango anga an'tangan a'arangko nina gita tik ka'aha. Ia dorgastoko

angna watatna nanga. Dorgastoko on'gipa mandeni (Sonaramni) Ukilna angni reangani somoiko kobor on'china aro sakoba Sonaramni pal, angni dongramona angko gronge ua biaprangko mesoke on'china.

6. 1902 bilsini December jani 13-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerko Council grongaha. Pillak A'chikrangni neng'-nikanirangko parakaha. Indake, Mr. Jackson seanirangchi mesoke parakaniko dakaha.

7. Ku'patigipa dol (Counsel) jamano Assamni Chief Commissionerko Gauhatio grongaha. A'a napsepgrikkipani bidingo Bijnini Rani baksa tik ka'ani cholrang donga ine Commissioner an'tangan aganaha aro ua nambatgipa tik kagrikaniara masiatgrike tik ka'anina kam ka'anlan ong'a ineba janapaha.

8. Rasekdragipa a'arangni bidingo A'chikrang aro Bijnini Rani baksa ma'sigrikate tik ka'aniko rabanagita, pillakna skang Chief Commissioner an'tangan name sandichenganirangko dakchina aro nichengchina.

9. Ia dorgasto on'gipa (Sonaram) A'chik gisik niksengkalgiparangoni saksa ong'a. Uni gimini, mitam A'chikrang uamangni man'gipa a'arangni bidingo aro gipin nama kupattanirangko uamangna on'china aro uamangni kosako nirokchina gita uko (Sonaramko) mol'molskaaha.

10. Ia mol'molaniranggita ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) kaket aro bebeke pillak kamrangan ka'engachim. Indiba ruutgijan Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Cumming uko patoko donataha ine Gauhatini Chief Commissioner nikaha. Patoko ua (Sonaram) bilsisana baten dongaha.

11. Indiba uko (Sonaramko) da'o mamung bichal gnan patokoniko watpilaha.

12. Iani bidingo dorgasto on'enggipa (Sonaram) 1904 bilsini July 8-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerna dorgastoko on'aha.

13. 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tariko Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Captain A. Playfair an'tangko bakbak grongechina uiataniko dakaha.

14. 1904 bilsini September jani 6-gipa tariko Post Officeogita Deputy Commissioner chitiko seataha aro uako 1904 bilsini September jani 11-gipa tariko man'soaha. Ia chitina 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko sechakataha.

15. Iani jamano 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko angni (Sonaramni) ukilni bimungo uiatani chiti kingsako watataha. Uano angni (Sonaramni) kosako Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamogita tangka gong 10,000/- aro surety dake sakgni mandena, sakprako tangka 10,000/- ka'e aro una (Sonaramna) bilsigittam somoiko on'aniko mesokataha.

16. 1904 bilsini October jani 7-gipa tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerna dorgastoko kingsa watataha. larang pillakni gimin sandie nie, angni (Sonaramni) ko-sako ong'enggipa gro ba mamilarangko bebe ong'ja, indinsa uarangko dakenga ine nikna man'a. Uni gimin, ning'tubate sandianirangko dake nang'ni nikanigita jedakeba matchotatchina ia dorgastoko segipa mande (Sonaram) nangnikaha aro ua indaken bipaenga.

**Watatani tarik :**

1904 bilsini December  
jani 13-gipa tarik.



**SONARAM R. SANGMANI GRO BA MAMILANI BIDINGO, UNI  
UKIL, SURENDRA NATH GHOSAL, M.A.,B.L. CALCUTTA HIGH  
COURTNI VAKIL, GARO HILLS DISTRICTNI DEPUTY  
COMMISSIONERNA SEATGIPA CHITI :**

Kosako janapgiminranggita Sonaram R. Sangmako Section 107 Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake bichalko dakenga. Iani bidingo angona 1904 bilsini October jani 25-gipa tarikona somoiko on'e Sonaram R. Sangmako aganchakaniko dakchina aro indake ong'on maina uko (Sonaramko) ua niamni Section-ogita dosko on'java, iani giminba talatanirangko on'china 1904 bilsini September jani 28-gipa tariko seachi hukumko on'manaha.

Iani gisepon, nang'ni on'gimin somoiko dingtangataha ineba anga ma'sia. Nang'ni uiatanigita dakna nanganikoba anga ma'siaha. Nang'ni pillak uiataniranggita man'e dos dakgipa mande (Sonaram) da'o an'tangni pillak groni talatanirangkoba bichalo an'tangni Ukilchi dongpae aganchakaniko dakenga aro ia bi'aniko rachakpachina iano anga janapenga.

Iarang pillako dakna gita somoi tik katalaniko angnaba uiatpachina ba groko ra'anio matchotmanahama, uarangko rongtale janapjole sechakpachina ulatenga.

Calcutta High Court,  
1904 bilsini November jani 21-gipa tarik.

Sot ka'gipa :  
S.N Ghosal,  
Vakil, High Court.





**SONARAM R. SANGMANI ENGLANDNI RAJANI KOSAKO  
GITCHAM A'DOKRANGNI BIDINGO GRO BA MAMILA  
(CASE) KO CHALAIANI :**

Bengalni Fort William Judicature High Courto Englandni Rajani kosako Sonaram R. Sangmani gro ba mamilako (Case) chalaiani kattarang :

**(Criminal Revisional Jurisdiction)**

**Charter Act-ni Section 15 aro Section 493 Cr.P.C.**

**Dorgasto on'gipa :** Shri Sonaram R. Sangma

**Miksongani :** Giticham a'arangni bidingo, Englandni Rajani kosako High Courto dabi ka'a.

**Dorgasto on'aniko**

**ra'chakgipa :** High Courtni Chief Justice, Sir Francis William Maclean K.T., K.C., K.E aro uni sakgipin Courto ka'rimskarang.

**Sonaram R. Sangma, Gauhatini District Jail ba Patok noko dongmitingo dorgastoko seataha.**

1. Dorgastoko on'enggipa (Sonaram) Lower Assamni Goalpara Districto donggipa aro ia High Courtni bilni ning'o ong'a. Ia somoirango Sonaram R. Sangma 24 Pargana Districtni, 1904 bilsini May ja intal a'bachenge adita jarangna Alipuro dongenga.

2. 1904 bilsini August jamango, Sonaram R. Sangma, Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Captain A. Playfairni soi ka'e. Officeni seal ba mohorko su'dagpgimin aro Officeo seani 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tariko on'gimin ulatani chiti kingsako man'soaha. Ua chitio, Sonaram R. Sangma Garo Hills Districtni skotong song, Turao Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, an'tangko grongechina janapataha. Ua chitio indake seachim .

**CHITINI KATTARANG**

**No. 338.**

**Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni bichal ka'ram biaponi.**

**Sonaram R. Sangma.**

Na'a ia ulataniko man'soarin bakbak Turaona re'bae angko grongena nanga. Iako dakna na'a nangchongmota.

**Tarik** : 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa sal.

Soi ka'gipa :

A. Playfair, I.A.  
Garó Hillsni Deputy  
Commissioner.

3. Iana sechakanio (Sonaram) Calcuttao an'tangni nangchon-gmotgipa kam nanganiko matchotna man'kujaengani gimin chitio uiatanigita Deputy Commissionerko bakkak somoigita grongena chol ong'jaha aro bebegitaba grongena nangani a'selrangkoba uano janapjaha. Haida iarangni a'sel Deputy Commissioner gisiko chu'ongnikgijaniko man'engnaba donga. Calcuttao kamtangko tik ka'na man'kujanakingking an'tangni Turao Deputy Commissionerko grongna nangani somoiko dontongate sengpakuchina aro gronga nangani a'selrangkoba talatjolpachina janapataha

4. Ia seatanina Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissioneri sechakgipa, No. 315 R, tarik, 1904 bilsini September jani 6-gipa chitiko, 1904 bilsini September jani 11-gipa tariko man'soaha aro ua chitini apsan kattarangko iano janapchapataha.

5. Ua janappgimin chitio Assamni Chief Commissioneri seatgipa chitini giminba janapaha. Angni chitio, Garó Hills Districto songdonggipa manderangni Lakhraj a'arangko dabiengani giminba janapaha aro indake Assamni Chief Commissioner, Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissioneri uiataniko dakaha. Uano Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissioner dorgastoko on'gipa mandena (Sonaramna) iarang pillakni gimin sengnapgija ong'jachina. Uarangna bil jak on'e je rokom ka'nilani kamrangkoba bikote ong'gija dakani ong'na man'ja. Maina uarangko dakna maiba gisikni skaanirang nang'oba dongani a'selan bil donga ine chanchia. Indiba na'a indake golmal ji'jaanirangko a'bachengatalode nang'na bilsigittam somoirangko on'e Mr. Cumming, skang ong'anggipa Deputy Commissioneri dongimingitan surety tangka gong 10,000/- ko on'a nangen.

6. Kosako mesokgipa chitio, Garó Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Mr. A.H. Cummingni 1903 bilsini February jani 3-gipa tariko Courti hukum on'gimin kattarangkoba janapaha. Uano dorgastoko on'gipa (Sonaram) aro solemanko (Simanaha) ku'mitchetatgimingita tangka gong 10,000/- aro sakgni manderangna surety dake sakprako tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e Section 110 (c) Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake, nangija daktajachina ine bilsigittam somoiko on'e dabaniko dakaha aro bilsigittamni somoiko manigija, ua somoini gisepe maiba ong'gija dakanirangko uamangoniko mantatode bilsigittamna patoko donatani ong'achim. Iako dakani japangara, Sonaram aro

Soleman, sakgnian namen namgijagipa aro kenbegnigipa kamrangko dakdiligipa manderang ong'a. Uamangna sastirangko done kamikkenatanirangko on'jaskal uamangko jakgitel watna namen kotokgmiknan jajrengbeani ong'a. Mongsongbatgipa Deputy Commissionerni uamangko rim'aniara, uamangni kosako janapgimin a'arangko dabanina manderangoniko tangkarangko ra'gilengani giminan ong'achim.

7. Dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) aro Soleman, ianang sakgnikon dabigimin tangkarangko on'a man'jahani gimin Dhubri patok nokona rim'angako man'aha aro uano, da'o dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) Assamni Chief Commissionerni hukurn on'ataianigita surety tangka gong 500/- komiate patokoniko changsa donarin watpilaha.

8. Reanggimin salrango aro da'oba, nang'o dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako mamung dos dakanirangko nikuja 1902 bilsio uni dosrangni gimin sandie nikgimigita, bil gnanggipa Sorkarini manderangna, A'chik A'songni manderangni duk aro neng'nikanirangko janapesan dorgastorangko on'aha. Dorgastoko seanio kattarangara, mol'molani aro mande ra'e chong'notgipa obostarangko mesoke naljokpana bi'ani, kaket kamrangko on'pachina janapani aro gro ba mamilarangko dakanirango korosrangna on'gilanirangko dakanisan ong'aia. Ia indaka kam aro bewalrangara mamung namgijani aro dos dakanirang ong'chongmotja

9. Gro ba mamilarangko chalaianina gipin A'chikranganiko tangka on'gilanirangko dakananito dos ong'a Indake on'gimin Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake namaniko mesokanina tangka gong 10,000/- aro dos dakgipa mandena simsakgnigipa, (surety) sakgnina. sakprako tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e on'aniko maina dabiawa ine janape angni Ukilni bimungo 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tanke Garo Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner, gnigipa uiataniko dakaha.

10. Dorgastoko on'gipa mande (Sonaram) ia uiatanina mamung knachakani ba kam ka'anina simsakja. Maina ia uiatania kra'a aro dakna nangani kam ong'ja ine ku'patianirangko man'aha.

11. 1905 bilsini January jani bon'achibara nang'o dorgasto on'gipa mandeko (Sonaramko) jikgipa aro bi'sa saenga ine nokona, Goalpara districtni Salpara songona okamataha aro indaken ua Calcuttaoni rechakatbaaha.

12. Songoni Calcuttaona reangpilengmitingon (Ia biapara Bengalni High Courtni bilni ning'on ga'aka) nang'o dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) rang'san Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake 1905 bilsini February jani 4-gipa tariko rim'e Goalparaoniko Damraona ra'baaha. Ia janapgimin, Goalpara biapon dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) 1905 bilsini Feb-

ruary jani 15-gipa tariko bilsigittamna somoiko on'e tangka gong 10.000/- ba ua dabianiko on'a man'jaode bilsigittam patok ong'gen ine hukumko on'aha.

13. Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamogita hukumko on'anio, nang'o dorgasto on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) sakirangko ra'banagita cholmangmangkoba on'pajaha. Chongmotgipa sakirangko am'gijaan kaket sandianirangkoba dakjaha.

14. Nang'o dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) kosako janapgimin niamgita mesokna man'jaha. Uni gimin, Goalparani District Patok nokona ra'baaha. Indake, patok noko namen sastirangko man'enga.

15. Ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) an'tangni Ukilni jakchi 1905 bilsini February jani 15-gipa tariko bichalni seanirangko watatchina Deputy Commissionerna ulataniko dakahaoba mamung man'soani dongkuja.

16. Nang'o dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) dos a'sel gri, kragija ia janapgimin hukum ba Courtni ge'etanigita duko man'enga. Kamao mesokenggipa ja'pang aro a'selrangko nie aro uarango pangchake kamko ka'pachina mol'molenga.

#### **Mongsonggipa ja'pang kattarang :**

1. Deputy Commissionerni bichal ka'ani bewalrang bilding bildang aro mamung a'sel gri, ong'gramaiani aroba gamchatani dongja.

2. Bichalna okamani chitio a'selrangko janapani gri. Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamo janapania kragljagipa mesokani aro ua niamo gita janke kam ka'na mamung a'selrang dongja.

3. 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tariko watatgipa chiti mamung gamchatani gri. Maina dorgasto on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) ua chitiko man'somitingo Assamni chel'a biaposa donga, bebegitaba somoigita dakna amgijani ong'a.

4. Ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako mamung a'selrangko nikgija aro nama sakirangko sandigija 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko bil man'ani ari nalsachisa uiataniko dakaha.

5. Uiatani chitiko Post Officeoni tik somoigita on'jahani a'sel, dorgasto on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) ge'etanigita manina chol ong'jaha.

6. Courtni hukum on'anla jangbingbangaigipa kattarangosan pangchakaha. Indake jangbingbanggipa kattarangosa pangchakanla, niamogita mamung me'sokani gri. Courtni hukum on'giminara larango pangchake chanchie nianio, ong'gijagipa aro kaketgijagipa ong'a.

7. 1904 bilsini September jani 1-gipa tariko sechakatani kattarango pangchake, 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko

dorgastoko on'gipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako hukuin on'ani ong'na nangja.

8. Dingtangmancha songpanggipa manderangni gro ba mamilako ong'atani miksonganian an'tangtangni a'arangni golmalni bidingo duknirangko gimaatpachina bi'anirangko dakaniosa ong'a. Uarangko seachisan me'soke dabanirangko dakenga. Iani gimin, Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamogita pangchake sasti on'ania niam ong'chongmotja. Courtni darang niamoba indake me'sokja.

9. Zamindar aro gipinrangni a'a-chiko sekdraanirang aro uarangni gimin janapanirang aro kraglja dake Section 110 Cr P.C ko 1903 bilsini February jani 3-gipa tariko hukum on'aniko mesokaniara kra'a mesokanian ong'a Gital Section 110 Cr.P.C. ko da'o hukum on'aniba chu'gimikan kaket ong'gijani ong'a

10. Je rokom dake chanchie nioba hilsigittamna patok on'anide nanganin dongja, indinsa daktelaiani kansan ong'a.

Uni gimin, iano District Courto bichal ka'e pillak hukum on'ania mai a'selo aro dorgasto on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako bichalko dakani mai a'selrangni gimin, me'soke on'china Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Comissioneroniko dabichina iano mol'molenga. Dos donggipa ine me'sokani mamung sakirangko man'jaode maina watna nangjawa aro bichal ka'anirang dongna nangajok. Iarang pillako sandie nie nangnikanigita me'soke on'pachina ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) mol'molani baksa bi'paenga.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "G")**

**SONARAM R. SANGMANI ASSAMNI CHIEF COMMISSIONER,  
J.B. FULLER, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.-NA DORGASTO ON'ANI KATTARANG :**

**Tarik :** 1904 bilsini October jani 7-gipa tarik.  
No.10-3, Elgin Road,  
Room No. 28.  
Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

1. 1904 bilsini July jani 8-gipa tariko dorgasto on'ani bidingo Sorkarini dingtang dingtang uiatanirangko man'e namekae ma'siatbatna aro dilsrete kamrangko kapajachina talate on'taiani kattarang .

2. 1904 bilsini July jani 8-gipa tariko dorgasto on'ani miksonganin, songpanggipa A'chikrangni a'ako dabiani bidingo bang'a sakirangko me'sokani ong'a. Maidakode uarangchi dabiani bebe ong'anirangko chu'gimik me'sokna man'a. Banga sakirangko sandianion ia dorgastoko on'enggipa mande (Sonarami) Calcuttao dongna nanganirang ong'aha.

3. Ua somoirangon Deputy Commissioner, Mr Cumining 1903 bilsini February jani 3-gipa tariko Sonaramko Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niamo pangchake surety tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e sakgni manderangna, bichal ka'e dabianiko dakaha, ineba darangan uuman'aha Bichal ka'anio serikanirang indake ong'achim.

(1) Section 107 Cr.P.C ni niamo pangchake donmanahaoba gro ba mamilako dakna gitade tangka chimonganirangko dakna nanga ine manderangna agane Garo Hills Districtni ning'o tom'anirangko dakaha

(2) Pillak A'chikrang Bijni Rajana a'arangni kajinarangko on'a nangja ine Sonaram R. Sangma parakataniko jinnuna Kharkutta antio aganprakataha.

(3) Uamang iarangko namana miksongchongote dakjaha. Indiba, A'chikrang Bijni Raja baksa dagrikna nangnikaha aro uachi maiba mandapanirangna miksongaha.

(4) Sonaramara, nanggijagipa gisik aro dakbewalrang donggipa mande ong'a.

(5) Sonaram A'chikrangni gisepo ia ji'jaanirangko ong'atgipa ong'a aro una ua an'tangan dalbea dal nanggipa mande ong'a. Indiba na'a dorgasto on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) sakgni, sakprako tangka gong 500/- dake dable patokoniko watchina hukum on'aha. Patokoniko watmanahaon, dorgasto on'enggipa mande (Sonarami) Section 110 Cr.P.C. ni niangita sasti on'ani bebe kaket ong'ja aro iani bidingo name sandianirangko dake aro chanchie nie kaket bichalna dorgasto on'aha. Maina kaket bichal ka'ani grian sasti on'agita pakwataniko dakaha.

(6) Iani bak tapan, dorgasto on'enggipa mandena (Sonaramna) 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tarikni chittogita Deputy Commissioner, August jani 13-gipa tariko an'tangko grongechina uiataniko dakaha.

(7) Dorgastoko on'gipa mande (Sonaram) Calcuttao nangchongmota kamni a'sel dongengmitingchim aro indake mol'inole an'tangni bakbak re'angningna man'gijani a'selrangko me'soke kinggni chitirangko seataha.

(8) Deputy Commissioner, uni chiti No. 315 R, Tarik, September jani 6-gipa aro bilsini, 1904-gipao dorgasto on'enggipa mandena (Sonaramna) ji'jaani kamrangko dakna a'bachengtaenga aro una kusi ong'gijani kam ong'a. Iachi A'chikrang Sorkari baksa nangrimngikanirang ong'gen Uni gimin, uarangko dakna a'bachengtaijachina uiataniko dakaha Dorgasto on'enggipa mandeko (Sonaramko) Patoko nikna duk ong'gen ineba chitio janapaha.

(9) Dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) baman baksa uiatgipani miksonganiko ra'chakaha. Ge'ataniko aro ku'patianiko ra'chakaha Dabigimin tangkako walpiltuanina aro patokoniko walpiltuanina kusi ong'a.

(10) Deputy Commissioner, dorgasto on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako, namgijani kamrangko dakenga ine nang'na (Chief Commissioner) uiataniko dakaha, ine janappgimin chitio niko ma'sina man'a. Dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) ni a'selan Noknarang kajinani bakoniko tangkarangko rachakgija jechakna kadongaha ineba chanchichipe una (Sonaramna) kobor ba uiataniko dakaha.

(11) Dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) an'tangni aganchakani chitiko 1904 bilsini September 29-gipa tariko Post Office register ka'e watataha. Uano seanigita apsan kattarangko setaie ian baksa kachapatenga.

(12) 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko see register ka'e watatgipa uiatani chitiko man'sona dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) jajrengani ong'pilaha. Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake gital ge'ete jekoba dakna skang Turaona re'bae aganchakchina uiatani chitisa ong'achim.

(13) Dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) ia janappgimin bichal ka'anirango adita ong'gijani a'selrangko me'sokchina aro gisik on'paaniko dakna miksonga.

- (a) Uiatani (Parwana) ko dakanio mamung ortoan gri aro uiatna nangani a'selba dongja.
- (b) Uiatani chitio mamung a'selko mesokani gri aro indake ua uiatani chitla namgni dongja.
- (c) 1904 bilsini September jani 29-gipa tariko watatgipa chiti, Courtni uiatani ine Section 73 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake ra'chakna man'ja.

- (d) Dorgasto on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) pangnan Calcuttaosa donga. Chel'a biaponi kajia aro ji'jaanirangko dakdilna maikae man'gen. Ia rim'draania namen tol'a, a'sel gri aro uan mikbuani ka'chi dakenganisan ong'a.
- (e) Gro ba mamilako chalaina A'chikrangni tangka chimonganiko Section 107 aro 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamogita champengna dakanio anga an'tangan uano dongpaja
- (f) Dorgastoko on'enggipa mandeni (Sonaramni) nokdangon chu'ongagita chol donga aro chu'onga tangkarangko watatna chol donga. Da'odipat darang A'chikba Post Officegita ba je cholchiba tangka watatna nangani dongja ba ua tangka gilaoni pelsakoba man'soa dongja. Iani bidingo sandianiko dakna man'a.
- (g) Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni niamo pangchake bichal ka'anio, dorgasto on'gipa mande (Sonaram) da'odipat mamung nangjakoba dakuja.
- (h) Sakoba dos gri mandeko duk on'a miksongesan uni kosako dorgastoko on'ode ba ning'tugipa niamo galdraode ua kam, nianni a'palo ong'a. Jedakeba donsojuningita Section 110 Cr.P.C.-ni ning'o ga'akja.
- (i) Dorgasto on'gipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako Mr. Cummingni dakna tik ka'anirang bang'en donga Indiba, dabigimin tangkaonikoba na'a gong 500/- ona tangonataha Dorgasto on'enggipa mande (Sonaram) da'o Assanni ning'o ong'ja. Indakgipa ge'etanirang, bichal ka'anirangde da'o cholijawaha aro dingtang katta aro bewalrango pangchakjaskal uarang cholijawa aro niamgitaba ong'jawaha.
- (j) Je rokomoba, songpanggipa manderangni jako ra'e Zamindarni kosako dablani gro ba mamila ka'ani kamrangko Sorkarini kosako jak de'e chakatani kamrang ong'a ine ma'sisretna nanganirang dongja.

Iarang pillako ra'gope, chanchie nie, dorgasto on'gipa mandeni (Sonaramni) kosako dosko gale bichal ka'e sastirangko on'aniranga kragija kamrang ong'a. Uarang pillakan indinsa ong'aia. Uni gimin, groko bakbakan matchotatchina hukumko on'chinagita mol'molaniko dakenga.





**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT 'E')**

**Tarik : Calcutta, 1904 bils, Septemberni 29-gipa tarik :**

Sonaram R. Sangmani Garo Hills Districtni Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Capt. A. Playfair, I.A.na uiatani kattarang :

1. Nang'ni seatgipa chiti, No. 315 R, tarik, 1904 bilsini September jani 4-gipa saloniko Calcuttao ja'manbeesa man'soaha aro uana aganchaknagita ruuta somoiko nangaha, iana kema ka'gen ine ka'donga.

2. Chief Commissionerna janapaoni kattarangko ua chitio adita me'sokaha. Uan Section 107 Cr.P.C.-ni niamogita angni kosako ongimin sastirangni gimin name sandianiko dakchina ong'a. Angni dorgastoo janapanirangko ka'sapae name niode uano Lakhraj a'arangko man'pilanirangni giminsa janapaha ine chanchichipaniko dakaha. Indiba, mai a'sel aro dukrangni gimin ua a'arangko dabina nangani ong'achim, uarangkode me'sokja, indiba Courto a'bachenge dabianina skanggipa me'sokna nanganirangkosa janapaha. Bebeko aganode, Lakhraj a'arangni gimin Chief Commissionero changsaba janapa dongkuja. Iano anga an'tangni mamung ji'ja'ani ba golmalrangko mamungkoba dakuja aro anga an'tangan Assamni chel'a biaposa dongengon, maikae indaka kamrangko dakdilinagita chol ong'gen. Angni gisiko indake chanchianiba gri, aro anga an'tangan mamungsaloba golmalrangko dakpagipa ong'ja. Indake, anga an'tangan rake ku'rachaka. Anga an'tangan ua biapo atchigipa aro songtangna kaketi bebe ong'anosan Garo Hillsni a'aoniko Bijni Zamindarni ong'gija dake ra'sekanganinasan uamangni kosako agan-me'sokaniko daka.

Sorkari aro Sorkario kam kagipa manderangara bil man'giparang ong'ani gimin pangnan indakgipa a'selrangko nang'ni aro Sorkarini gipin manderango tik ka'e on'china janapaniko dakronga. Indake angni dorgastoni 13 aro 14 gipa see mesokanio Chief Commissionerni angna aro angni jongskaadatangrangni duknirangko ka'sachake bon'atpachinasa janapaha.

Iano angni pillak gisik-bewal aro chanchianirangko na'a ma'sisretaha ine uina man'a. Iarango mamung saloba Sorkari baksa bidrohi ba jak de'ani kam ong'ja. Iarang pillako na'a ka'sapae Mr. Fullernaba kosako janapgimin kattarangko aro miksonganiko talatpachina mol'mola.

3. Anga an'tangan bakbak reange nang'ko grongegen. Mamungba namgijani a'selrangko aro chong'mot sakirangko mangljanio na'a pil'nipil angko nangtaitalani dongjawaha ine anga kadonga.

4. Name obostarangko sandie man'ani jamano, angni patoko dongtaianiko nikna sikja ine Mr. Fullerni janapanina anga mitelbea. Anga golmal ji'ja'ani bidingo mamungkoba jak on'paja ine na'a an'tangan chu'ongnikaha inebea bebe ra'a.

Gisiko meligrikgtjanirangko anga namnikja, an'tangan bamaniko ong'atna namnika. Uni gimin, Sorkarini kaket ong'e kam ka'anirangko nangnika. Tom'tom bon'ataniko nanga. Anga jeko dakaha, uan angni mikkangpara dabianirangsa ong'a. Indin ong'gija, kamrangchi ong'ja. Tangka chimonganirangoniko aganode, angan bon'chotgipa mande ong'gen. Ia miksonganina angni tangka chimongani ba angna on'aniko sandirikite nina man'a. Kajina chimongaoni bakaniko Nokmarangna on'anio aro uko on'pilani bidingo angni a'sel ong'genode, namekae sandie nichina aro anga uani mamung bak dongpaja. Iani bidingo aganrittinganichi haida angni nachilona sokangengnaba donga aro uarang angko namnikgtjagipa manderangni kattarangsa ong'engnaba donga. Uaranga ong'na man'gijani aro mamung gamchatani dongja.

5. Nang'na uiatgimingita anga pangnan angni nama kamna sengsoronga. Iarangni a'selan kaket aro bebegipa a'selrangna tartanio Calcuttao angni donganiko nanganina okamatako man'aha. Anga angni dos grianio pangnan warachaka. Angni bewalo pangnan kaket aro sronga chanchibewalani dongronga. Iarangni gimin haida dingtang dake chanchiani ong'ode, Mr. Fullernaba na'a kasapae talatanirangko dakpagen ine anga bebe ra'a.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "F")****Ulatani (Notice)**

Englandni Raja

Aro

Sonaram Rongrokgre Sangma

Garó Hills Districtni Deputy Commissionerni  
Officeni Seal ba Mohor.

**Process No. 161 of 1904**

Cr. No. 157 of 1904

Cr. No. 110 of I.P.C.

Sonaram R. Sangmana ulatani :

1903 bilsini February jani 3-gipa tariko Garó Hills districtni Deputy Commissioner nang'oniko security tangka gong 10,000/- aro sakprakoniko tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e Surety, sakgnina dabiaha. Surety tangka gong 10,000/- on'na nanggnioniko Assamni Chief Commissioner tangka gong 500/- ona tang'onataha.

Angni nikanio, apsan gro ba mamilao dabiagita nang'ni surety on'a man'jani gimn nang'ko Patoko donataha. Ia apsan groko chalaitaina gipin A'chikrangoniko tangka chimongenganiko dakenga. Security tangka gong 10,000/- aro sakprako tangka gong 10,000/- ka'e sakgnina security dake tik kagiminko nangoniko maina dabi Jawa. Na'a iani gimn, 1904 bilsini October jani 25-gipa tarikna skangan a'selrangko me'sokena nanga. Tik ka'gimn somoini gisepe on'a man'jaode nang'ko niangita ia Officeni lekka seachi hukumko on'gen.

**Somoi :** 1904 bilsini September  
jani 28-gipa tarik.

Sol ka'gipa,  
A. Playfair,  
Deputy Commissioner,  
Garó Hills.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "E")**

Englandni Raja

Aro

Sonaram R. Sangina aro Soleman Garoni gisepo.

**Section 110 (e) Cr.P.C.**

Sonaram R. Sangmani surety, sakgnina, sakprako tangka gong 20,000/- ka'e aro Solemanara sakgnina, sakprako tangka gong 1000/- dake dabiani bidingo maiba aganchakanirang ba naljokna mesokani cholrang dongode uarangko me'soke on'china uamango sing'aniko dakaha. Uamangara namen kenbegni manderang. Uamangko Indin kabingani gri jakgitel watalode jatgimiknan jajrenganiko ra'baani kamrangko dakgen ine ia dabanirangchi ka'mikenataha.

**Gro ba mamila ong'ani chu'gimik kattarang :**

Garó Hills Districtni ning'o donggipa, jerangni kajinarangko Bijni Ranini ning'o chapatgimin, Nazarana a'arang aro mitam Bijni Ranini Goalpara Districto donggipa a'arangara A'chikrangnisa ong'a, uarangko A'chikrangan man'a nanga ine re'anggipa bilsio changgnina Garó Hillsni Mouza No. 4-ni Damrajolo A'chikrang golmalrangko ong'ataha. Kaketko aganode, ua a'arangara da'o dabienggipa biaprang ia dabienganigita sani a'arangmancha ong'a, uani gimin, darangba name agana man'jawachim ine anga bebe ra'a. Angni aro Goalparani Deputy Commissionerni da'o sandi-am'rikitenganiko dakenggipa, biap, Habraghat Parganah a'arang gimikon uamang dabanirango mesokaha. Baditanakingking dabanigita uamanga ua a'arangni nokgipa ong'bebea, iani gimin anga da'o mamungkoba janapkuja. Ia a'arangko A'chikrangan man'ani ong'a ine sawa a'bachenge aganaha, uani gimin ma'sija.

Mr. Kelsoni aro Becketni mesokgipa a'simarangni gisepo donggipa a'arangko Bijni Ranina On'e uarangni kajinarangkoba unan tik ka'e on'ani intal ia kajia a'bachengaha ine anga chanchia. Ia a'arangara gitcam, Nazaranah Mahal ine minggipa biaprangoni mitamrang ong'a. 1880 bilsio uarangoni kajinarangko adhakosan ra'achim. Indiba, 1887 bilsio intal kajina chu'gimikon ra'aha. Iani gimin, Mr. Jackson aro anga an'tangan nangrimgrike sandianiko dake talatanirangko dakaha. Jeba ong'bo, ia a'arangko A'chikrangni man'pilanina ine miksonge mokordomako dakdilna pa'sike ian Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garona tangkarangko gile ra'na chol ong'aha. Indake Bosinara gilchimonganiko daksaenga. Ia golmal ji'jaani a'selan adita A'chikrang gital toe a'sima songgimin ge'sako ra'galaha aro ua biapo donggipa Bijnini manderangko wate katchina ka'mikenataha. Uamangoni saksako anga Patoko donataha aro mitam manderangko sastini pal tangkarangko

adhai ka'e ra'na draatako man'aha. Uamangna golmal daktaigjaniko mesokanigita bilsisa somoiko donaha.

Sonaram R. Sangma, Soleman aro Bosinko Section 107-ni niamong pangchake hukumko on'manaha. Uamangni gimin mamung dakanirangkoba knataia dongjaha. Indiba, December jao Goalparani Dolguma minggipa biapo dal'bea golmal ji'jaanirangko dakataha. Sonaram R. Sangma, Soleman, aro Bosin, A'chikrangoniko tangkako gillaienganiko uina man'aha. Angni knana man'anigita tangka chimonganara chu'gimik bang'a tangka gong 30,000/- ong'aha ine ma'sina man'aha.

Uamangni see rakigiminoniko sandie nikna man'anigidade tangka gong 10,000/- ko December jaonakingking korosko hisap ka'e seoniko nikna man'a.

Uanoni bang'bata tangkarangko Calcuttao donggipa Ukil, Jacobna on'aha. Maina ia mandeko Sonaram R. Sangma salprako tangka gong 310/- dake rakiaha. Ia a'ani mokordomako matchotkujanakingking kajinarangko Bijni Ranina on'jachina A'chikrangko beng'aha aro uako Sonaram R. Sangma angni (Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni) bilni ning'o donggipa biap, Kharkutta antio jinmana parakataha. Angni ma'siadipat indita tangkarang bon'ahaoba da'alonaba mingsasik gro ba mamilako Courtona ra'bana man'kuja. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo gro ba mamilako chalaienga ine ku'rachaka. Pillak A'chik Lasker-rangni pal, uamangan kamrangko dakenga ine angna ku'rachakaha. Pillak A'chik Lasker-rangni pal, uamangan kamrangko dakenga ine angna ku'rachakani ja'mano Mr. Jacob, Ukil Gauhatio Chief Commissionerko grongaha ineba Sonaram R. Sangma aganaha. Mr. Jacksonko lani gimin sandianiko dakna gita watatenga ine Mr. Jacob Sonaramna aganskaaha ineba janapaha. Assamni Chief Commissioner aro Mr. Jacob Dolgumaona re'baenga ine aro uamangna A'chikrang nokrangko tarisoenga. Iarangko nie Mr. Jacob ba ong'jaoba Sonaram R. Sangma dakdraengagita nika. Parakatanani somoio, aro ua seanio Sonaram an'tangkon janape, soi ka'a ine ku'rachakaha. Ua seaniko Rerang Panditna on'e uko Kharkutta antio jinmana, a'ani grorangko matchotkujanakingking Bijni Ranina kajinarangko on'kujachina A'chikrangna porale parakataha. Ia parakataniko Baro Lasker-rang uko indake dakchina ge'etaha ine ua ku'rachakaha. Iachi uko (Sonaramko) uamangni pal kam ka'enggipa mande ine masina man'a. Indiba Jinmani pal kam ka'enggipa mande ong'a ine me'sokna ua darangkoba agana on'jaha. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo tangkarangko ra'chakahaoba A'brio donggipa manderangoniko tangkarangko chimongja ine jechakaha. Sonaram R. Sangma, tangkarangko uni setimgipasa ra'chakaha ine skanggipao aganaha. Indiba jamangipao tangka see rakiani ki'taponiko nie tangkarangko ua an'tangni jaktangchin rachakaha ine nikna man'a. Sonaram R. Sangma, Bosinni

nokona Soleman baksa re'angaha ine ku'rachaka aro iachin uamang gro ba mamilako daktaina tangkarangko chimonganiko dakna ku'monggrikaha ine nikna man'a. Bang'a tangkarangko chimonganio A'chikrangna sinjetanirang ong'aha.

Tangka chimonganiko dakmitingo Nokmarangchi mongsonggipa tangkarangko man'a. Iani gisepon Nokmarangoni saksa tangkako on'na jechakaha. Unon tangka chimonggipa sakgittam manderang, maibakae Courto dakgrike Sonaram R. Sangma a'arangko man'pilani ong'ode nang'ko la biaponiko rikgalgen ine uko kamikenate aganaha. Mamila aro groko chalaiani bidingo tangkarangko nanggen ine Sonaram aro Solemanni sakirangba aganaha aro lako dakdilenggipa mandea Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo sakgnian ong'a ine uamang saki on'aha. Barkandaz (Talate on'gipa mande) saksako songsongantina tangka chimonganio bidingo agan-talate on'gipako rakiaha. Ia tangka chimonganio tangka on'paenggi-parangni darangba, sani aro badia a'arangni gimin miksongenga, saksaba talatede on'aniko ma'sija. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo adita seani lekkarangkoba pangnan me'soke on'rongaha. Indiba uako banggiya manderangnasan poraina man'aiachim. Ian uamangna ma'sipanagita altua ong'ja. Sonaram R. Sangma uarangko (Lekkako) angna (Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissio-nerna) mamungsaloba me'sokjaha.

Ua lekkarangko nienba uano mamung gamchatanirang dongja ine anga chanchia. Lekkarang poraina, senagita manpagijagiparande mamung gamchatani dongja. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo pangnan an'tangtangko Bara Lasker-rangni palo kam ka'gipa manderang ine aganrongaha. Indiba kaketo ong'a obostarangko chanchie aganode (Bara Lasker-rang) bimungmangmangnasan ong'aia. Uamangba dongpa-bebea ong'ode, uamangara ia sakgni manderangni skao re'pagipa ba uamangni jakkalenggipa manderangsan ong'aia. Angni nikanlogita Bara-Lasker-rangni darangba Sonaramni man'gimin mande ong'a ine chanchija.

#### **Uni gimin indake sakirangko on'enga :**

1. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman, February jani bon'angachibara mamung golmalrangko daktajana ku'rachaknagita, sakprako tangka gong 100/- ka'e aro surety tangka, sakprako tangka gong 100/- dake on'a tik ka'e bamaniko dakaha.

2. Iani jamano Garo Hills Districtni ning'o, uamang mokordoma ba mamilako dakna tangkarangko chimonganio bidingo manderangna agana gita tom'e chanchinirangko dakaha.

3. A'chikrang, a'ani mamila ba gro matchotkujanakingking a'ani kajinarangko Bijnj Ranina on'a nangja ine manderangna parakataniko Kharkutta antidamo dakaha. Ia mandeo (Sonaramo) mamila dakanio

chong'mot gisik nangani dongja, indiba golmal ji'jaanirangko dakatgipa aro A'chikrangko Bijnini Rani baksa nanggrikate an'tangna man'gnirangko dakgipa mande ong'a.

4. Sonaram R. Sangmao namgijagipa dakbewal donga. Chu ringrakgipa mande ine uko Turao, Tura Missiononiko rikgalaha. Iani gimin ua an'tangan ku'rachakaha. Public Works Departmento kam ka'aonikoba uko a'rikaha. Iani bidingo ua, saniba tol'e saki on'e aganani giminsa kamoniko rikgalaha ine agan-pasikaha. Iarangni gimin anga sandianiko dakja, indiba ua tangkako Money Ordero watata dake sakgipin mandeko oksoate an'tangba tangka man'ani cholko dakaha.

5. Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman Garo ia golmal ji'jaanirangko A'chikrangni gisepo ong'atanirangko dontongkuja. Iani a'sel, A'brio donggipa sakanitian aro anga an'tangba name ma'sia. Maiba jaja'ani kamrango skia man'gipa manderangni dakaniranga kenbegni kamrang ong'ja. Indiba, matburungni dingtanggijagipa, skia man'gijagipa manderangni gisepo ba A'chikranggita beberagijagipa aro skako chusokatgipa manderangosa golmal ji'ja'anirang ong'genode namen kenbegni ong'a. Saoba Bijni Ranini manderangoni Dolgumaona re'ange A'chikrangni nok rikanio champengegipa donggenchimode, an'chi pari nikani kamrang ong'chongmotgnokchim. Maiba jajaani ba nengnikanirang donggenode Deputy Commissionero janapna nanga. Unoba, dake on'anio chu'ongnika-nirangko man'jaode, Chief Commissionerona ulatna nanga. Indakgipa golmal ji'jaanirangko dakanio mamung man'dapani ba namgnirangko man'ja, aroba manderang ia golmal ji'jaanirangko dongkamatna nangnikjaha. Angni chanchiao, Sonaram R. Sangma aro Soleman namen kenbegnigipa manderang ong'a. Uamangni gimin mamung nirok-sandiani gri jakgitelesa watalode jatgimiknan kenbegni ong'a. Uamang sakgnian February jani bon'angachibara daktaijanagita ku'rachakaha aro uamangoniko dabiani gita somoi on'gimini ning'o ong'kuenganio uamangni kurachakgipa on'gni tangkarangko on'a nanganio ga'akahani gimin Sonaram aro Solemanoniko tangka gong 100/- prak dake aro surety sakgni, sakprakon tangka gong 100/- ka'e dabiaha. Sonaram R. Sangmako aro Solemanko dongimin somoirangni matchotkujanakingking Patoko donataha. Uan 1903 bilsini February jani 27-gipa tariko ong'achim.

Angni chanchianigita Solemanara Sonaram R. Sangmani jakrimra mande ong'a. Sonaram R. Sangmao warachakani gisik aro namen kenbegnigipa dakbewalrang donga. Uamango Sorkarini manderangko rabiani gisik donga aro uamangna bang'gija on'a nangni tangkarangko donanichi mamung tom'tomataniko dakna man'ja. Bang'gija tangkarangna uamang on'tisaba jajrengani gri. Uni gimin, anga uamangko Section 110(e) ni niamo gita bang'a dabaniko dake A'chikrangniko tangka ragilanina security dake dabaniko dakaha.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "D")****No. 315 R.**

**Garó Hills Districtni Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Captain A. Playfair, L.A. ni Sonaram R. Sangmani Ukil, Babu Surendra Nath Ghosal, M.A., B.L. High Courtni Ukilni bimungo seatgipa chiti :**

**Somoi : 1904 bilsini September jani 6-gipa tarik :**

Nang'ni seatgipa chitiko man'soaha. Chitio na'a ka'mao mesokgipa a'selrangni gimin janapaha. Assamni Chief Commissioner nang'ni dorgastoko man'soaha. Ua chitio Lakhraj a'arangko dabianiko mesokaha.

Mr. Fullerni chanchianio na'a ia golmal ji'jaanirangko dontonggija a'bachengtalenga. Iani gimin, A'chikrangni hajal tangkarang bon'angaha. Iara Sorkari baksa nanggrikani, Sorkarini kosako jak de'ani kamransan ong'a. Angko indake nang'na uiatchina ge'etaha. Ia pillak golmal ji'jaaniko dakna gita nang'ni bil donga ine pa'sike gital golmalrangko na'a a'bachengtaina nangja. Bilsigittamni gisepo mamungba golmal ji'jaani kamrangko ong'atjachina ine ba ong'jaode tangka gong 10,000/- ko dabie Mr.Cummingni dongimngitan da'oba nang'na tik kataianiko dakaha.

Mr. Fuller nangko Patoko nikna duk ong'a ine janapaha. Pillak namgnirangko chanchie golmal ji'jaanirangko ongataigija gital maiba nambata cholko ra'bana nanga. Anga nang baksa dongpagipa mandeko man'a joton ka'aha. Indiba, uko man'jaha. Uni pal, na'a angni uiataniko dakenga. Nang'ni ge'atanirangko man'e bol 14 Nokmarangba Bijni "A" Mahal a'arangni kajinarangni mitam bakko ra'china ge'etaniko jechakaha aroba bang'a A'chikrangkon nang'ni gimin tangkarangko gilanio bang'en sai-manenganirangkoba dakenga ine kobor on'enganirangko salantian anga man'sorongenga.

Nangko mande ra'bee seatenggipa, nang'ni bebegipa kam ka'gipa.

Sol ka'gipa :

Captain A. Playfair, I.A.  
Offg. Deputy Commissioner,  
Garó Hills.





**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "C")**

**Sonaram R. Sangmani Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner, Capt. A. Playfair-na sechakatgipa chitini kattarang :**

Iano nang'ni 1904 bilsini August jani 13-gipa tarik, No. 338 gipa chiti ba Parwana-na anga indake sechakatenga. Ia pillak kattarangko janapanio nang'ni ka'sachakaniko man'pagen ine bebe ra'a.

Anga pangnan nang'ni ge'etanirangko mania aro nang'ni skanigita dakna namnika. Nang'ni uiatanirangko man'on anga pangnan re'ange grongna kusi ong'a Indiba, ia somoirango anga dingtangmancha obostarango champenganirangko man'enga Maina, da'omiting anga chelbegipa biap, Calcuttao an'tangni nangchongmotgipa kamrangni gimin dakna nangengon re'ange nang'ko grongena chol ong'jawa. Bebegitaba, angni rang'san Calcuttako wate re'anganide angna dal'bea gimaani ong'gen aro nang'na agangimingita re'anga aro re'pilani koros angna bang'a tangkarangko nanggen, uan anggita mandena agreani ong'a. Nang'ko bakbak re'ange angni grongena nangani a'selrangkoba uiatani chitio rongtale mesokanirang dongja. Indake angni reange grongeani a'selko chanchion angna gimabeani ong'chongmota. Angni bakbak reange grongena nanganio maiba dingtangmancha naljok'na amgiyani ong'genode, a'selrangko kasapae talate uiatanirangko dakpabo Maldakode bang'gija somoirangni gisepon re'ange nang'ni nanganiko chusokatpana man'gen. Indiba gong'rakbee nanganirang ong'jaode, adita salrangna sengsoe gronganiko sengsrange, angni Calcuttao nangchongmotgipa kamrangko malcholmane Assamona angni reangpilaniona dontongatpakubo. Maina angni kamrangko matchotna gita Calcuttao angni donganiko nangchongmota Uni gimin, bakbak re'ange grongani somoiko dontongkuchina amadipal gongrakale dakpachina anga mol'mola.

Mande ra'an baksa Seatgipa Nang'ni bebegipa.

Sonaram R. Sangma.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "C")**

**Garó Hillsni Deputy Commissionerui Officeni seal ba mohor.**

**Garó Hills Districtni Deputy Commissionerui Officeoni Sonaram  
R. Sangmana uiata chitini kattarang :**

Sonaram R. Sangma.

Na'a ia ulataniko man'soarín bakbak Turaona re'bae angko  
grongebo. Iako dakna na'a gualna nanga.

**Somoi :** 1904 bilsini August jani  
13-gipa tarik.

Soi ka'gípa .

A. Playfair, I.A.  
Deputy Commissioner,  
Garó Hills.



**MESOKANI (EXHIBIT "B")**

**Sonaram R. Sangmani Assamni Chief Commissioner, Hon'ble J.B. Fuller, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. na dorgastoko on'ani kattarang :**

1. 1902 bilsini August jao Jontha Nasker aro Garo Hillsni sak 14 Nasker-rang Bijni Estateni Rani, Abhoyswari Debini nang'na da'o dorgasto on'enggiparangni a'arangko sekdraani bidingo Indiani Viceroy na apoti ka'e dorgastoko on'manaha Uano apsan seani kattarangko iano kachapatenga.

2. 1902 bilsini August jani 29-gipa tariko ua dorgastoko Indiani Viceroy man'soaha. Ua apsan chitina Assamni Chief Commissionerba 1902 bilsini October jani 29-gipa tariko man'soani kattarangko ulataha.

**Man'soani kattarangko indake janapaha :**

"Jontha aro sakgipin Nasker-rang India Sorkarina dorgastoko on'aha. Indiba maba neng'nikanirangko naljokanina dorgastoko on'engode, sepangbatgipa Sorkarini manderangni jako dorgastoko on'a nanga ba nangja, iani gimin dorgastoko on'gipa manderang an'tangtangan chanchichengchina Indake uamang dorgastoko sepangbatgipa Sorkarini manderangna on'genosa uamangni obostarangko krara chanchianiko dakna man'a."



**NAZARANA MAHAL (A'DOKRANG) A'CHIKRANGNI A'ARANG.****NO. 3197.**

**Seatgipa** : C.J. Lyall,  
Assamni Chief Commissionerni Secretary

**Man'sogipa** : Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner

**Tarik** : 1887 bilsini September jani 14-gipa tarik.

**Officeni bimung** : Revenue Department.

1. Garo Hills Districtni ning'o donggipa Nazarana Mahal ba a'ani kajinarangoni adhako on'china aro uako Lasker-rangna ong'gija Sarder-rangna pakwatchina dabiengani gimin name sandie uiataniko dakani bidingo, nang'ni chitini No 727 aro 1887 bilsini September 9-gipao seako man'sogipa chitina aganchakanirang :

2. Kosako janapgipa pillak a'arangara a'kawerang ong'a. Uarang Garo Hills Districtni Salgro-saliram arijolrango ong'a. Ua a'arangko Pargana Habraghat ine tik ka'giminrang ong'a. Uarangara Goalpara Districtni ning'o Bijni Rajani A'dokrangni bak ong'aha. Uano pillak Garo Hills Districtona napsikgipa a'kawerangkoba man'chapa. Ia a'arangni gimin, 1879 bilsio, Captain Peet-ni sandimiting somoio (Uni chiti No. 152, tarik 1879 bilsini April jani 21-gipa) kajinarangko watchina Lasker-rang ia a'arangko me'soke on'aha. Uamang Mr. Scott-ni 1831 bilsini May jao sandie man'gni bakrangko janape on'ani (Bibhag Namapatra) lekkarangkoba mesokjolaha. Ia seani lekkao janapchapanirang donga. Uano salgimin map aro bicharni see on'gimin kattarangba donga. Lasker-rang Bijni Rajako wate on'china dabiaha. Maina Nazarana Mahal ine dongimin a'arang A'chikrangni a'arangsang'a, ine tale janapaha.

Indiba, David Scott mamung seani sakirangko man'jaha. Jeba ong'bo, ia a'aragoniko kajinarangko ra'ani dongja ine nikaha. Indiba Nazarana inani ortoan uamangna mauba on'ani donga ine miksongani ong'a.

David Scott, uni chitio, songna gile on'ani gimin janapaha. Uan Nokpantena ine bimung minge gilani ong'achim. Ukon ja'mano House Tax ine ma'sisretaha.

3. David Scott pillak a'arangko toe kajinarangko ra'na miksongaha. Ua a'arangko Rabha aro gipin a'kaweni manderangsangame cha'engachim. A'chikrang darangba ua a'arangko jakkala dongjaha. Indiba, reanggimin somoirangko chanchiate aro ruuta somoirangnan kajinarangko ra'jahani gimin Lasker-rangko jenakingking Lasker kamrang donggen, ua somoirangona chimonggimin kajinani adhako ra'china ku'rachakaha. Ia David Scott-ni tik ka'e on'aniko Mr. Haris-ni chiti, No.1464 bilsini June jani 2-gipa tariko janapanigita Sir Steuart Bayley-ba ra'chakaha.



**SONARAM R. SANGMAKO BICHAL KA'ANIO MONGSONGGIPA  
PANGCHAKANI NIAMRANG.**

Sonaram R. Sangmako rim'e dingtang dingtang niamrango pangchake bichal ka'aha aro sastirangko on'aha. Uarangoni mongsonggipa niamrango pangchakanirangko ka'mao mesokenga.

- 174 I.P.C. Bill gnanggipa Sorkario kam ka'gipa mandeni nangnika biapo sanaba an'tangko grongechinagita seachi okamaniko jechake gronggija dongchipanina dos ong'a. Ian bichal ka'ani Courtoni, bichal kagipa mandeni utatani ong'a Maiba naljokna angijianirango pangchakgija, gisik-ma'tangan naljokna joton ka'ani lako manigijjanina donsogimin niamni sasuara .
- Jasanakingking Patoko donatani aro tangkarangko adhai ka'e ra'ani ba minggnikon damsano ong'atnagita hukum on'ani ong'a. Indiba bichalna okamaniko manijaode jadoknakingking aro tangka adhai ka'ani ba minggnikon dakna hukum on'a man'a
- 110 Cr.P.C. Tom'tomaniko rakina aro nama bewalko mesokanina tangkarangko adhai ka'e ra'ani Bichal ka'na bil man'gipa manderang an'tangtangni bilni arini ning'o maiba jajrengani golmalrang ong'nasianirango knasona man'ode, jedake
- (a) Ra'seke ra'ani, nok-jam pe'ani, Cha'uani aro togiani ba,
  - (b) Chauhagipa bosturang ine ma'sioba ua bosturangko ra'chaksoode ba,
  - (c) Cha'ugipa manderangko jokatna donuode aro cha'ugimin bosturangko donuode ba,
  - (d) Namgija ong'atna ba namgijako saki on'gipa ba ka'dongdilgipa aro rim'draani ba saldraani, togiani, nosto ka'anirang niamo Sec. 489 (a), Sec. 489 (b) Sec. 489 (c) aro Sec 489 I.P.C. niamrango donsogiminranggita sastirangko on'a man'a ba,
  - (e) Sagipinko namgijana dabiode ba tom'tomaniko golmal dakode ba,
  - (f) Pillak namgijani kamrangko dakna ku'patiode aro didianirangko dakdilode, ia niamrango pangchake bichal ka'e niamogita sastirangko on'ani ong'a.
- 290 Cr.P.C. A'song gipino gro ba bichal ka'aniko ong'atani :
- (a) Je bichal ka'ram nok, bichal ka'giparang Indiani ning'o gro ba mamilarangko bichal ka'anirango

dakengode iano segimin niamrangko pangchakna nangani gri, Indiba Central Sorkarini skang me'soke uiatanirangko dakna ba man'sochengna nanga.

143 I.P.C. Niamo pangchakani gri tom'e chanchianirang :

- (1) Namgija kamrangko dakdrana.
- (2) Niam dongiminrangko champengna.
- (3) Nosto ka'ani kamrangko dakna ba napdraanirang.

### **Iarangna donsogimin sastirang**

Jadokna Patok aro tangkako kraagita dosni kri dabiani ba minggnikon dakna hukumko on'ani.

401 Cr.P.C. High Courto bichal ka'taina man'ani bilrang. Gro ba mamilako daktalaniko rachakgipa Courtna bichal ka'talaniko daktaina on'gimin bilrang aro ua bilranga Sec. 386, 389, 390 aro 391 Cr.P.C niamrango mesokanirangan ong'a.

107 Cr.P.C. Dingtang dingtang gro ba mamilarango pangchake tom'tomaniko rakna dagimin pangchakani niamrang .  
(a) Jensalo bichal ka'gipa, tom'tomaniko, jininani name donganirangko golmal ba ji'jaanirangko daknasiengani rangko kobor man'ode ba ong'gija kani ka'e so'sojengjeng ong'atanirangko daknasiengani chu'onga sakirangko man'ahaode aro uarangko champengchong'motna nangnikani ong'ode ia niamogita kam ka'na man'a.

386 Cr.P.C. Gro ba mamilako ong'atanina Courtona ra'angpiltalani :

- (a) Dos on'ako man'gipa mandeni bichal ka'talanina mik kang patalani. Sasti ba hukumko dingtangataina name a'selrangko sanditaina aro dos on'ako man'gimin mandeni chelchakanina kam ka'ani ba dos ong'aniko nikahaode niamrango pangchake sasti on'anirang ba,
- (b) Sasti on'aniko Courto naljokanina mik kangpatalani :
  - (1) Courto seanirangko dingtangible dos ong'gipa mandeko sasti on'ani ba naljokatani hukumko on'ani ba naljokataina kam aro Courto bichal ra'talani.
  - (2) Courto segiminrangko dingtangible sastirangko on'ani ba,
  - (3) Courtni seanirangko dingtangible ba dingtangatgijan, gro ba mamilani bewalrangko dingtangible ba baridapate sastirangko on'ani, indiba on'giminoni dingtangatani dongja.

- 157 Cr.P.C. Dos ba ong'a obostarangni gimin sandianirangko dakan bewalrang.
- 73 Cr.P.C. Bichal ka'gipa (1st Class Magistrate) an'tangni bilni ning'oniko dos dakgipa mandeko ba rim'nagita seanichi hukumko on'a man'a. Rim'gimin dos dakgipa mande jokode, saoba sakgipini gimin chake jokatna tol'a ong'ode ba saoba dal'a dosko dakgipa ong'ode aro rin'na nangchongmotgipa mande ong'ode ia niamo pangchake kam ka'na man'a
- 15 Cr.P.C. Criminal Revisional Jurisdiction .  
Dingtang dingtang bichal ka'giparangni bill aro gadangrangko me'soke on'ani niamrang :
- 439 Cr.P.C High Court aro Session Courtrangni dos dakgipa manderangko dingtang dingtang pangchakanirango watani bilrang.







---

---

**BAK VIII**

**KU'AGANANIRANGO NANGRIMANIRANG**

---

---



## **A'chik Ku'sik Baksa Tibethan Ku'sikrangni Nangrimani :**

C.A. Bell, I.C.S.-ni segipa "Manual of Colloquial Tibethan" ingipa ki'tapo mesoka gita mongsongbate Lasha dialect ba ku'bisringrango bang'batan A'chik ba Atong, Rabha, Koch aro Ruga ku'sikrang baksa nangrimanirang donga. Uarangko ka'mao banggija me'sokenga :

<b>A'chik ku'sik.</b>				<b>Tibethan ku'sik</b>
A'dram ba dram	..	..	..	Dram.
Sia	..	..	..	Shiwa
Cho'a	..	..	..	Ko-wa
Achak ba khait = Atong ku'sik	..	..	..	Khyi
A'a ba ha = Atong ku'sik	..	..	..	Sa.
Cha'a ba sa'wa = Atong Ku'sik	..	..	..	sa-wa
Mikkron	..	..	..	Mik.
Mikskim	..	..	..	Miksi.
Apha ba pa	..	..	..	Apha.
Na'tok ba na' = Atong ku'sik	..	..	..	Nya.
Bonga	..	..	..	Nga.
Sko	..	..	..	Go.
A'bri	..	..	..	Giri.
Anga	..	..	..	Inga.
Ning'o	..	..	..	Nang-la.
Chona, chonchona ba Chunga = Atong	..	..	..	Chung Chung.
Pamong	..	..	..	Pompo
Me'asa	..	..	..	Mi.
Angko	..	..	..	Inga-la.
Ma'a ba ma	..	..	..	A-ma
Ku' ba ku'sik agana	..	..	..	Kha
Minga	..	..	..	Ming.
Sku	..	..	..	Gu.
Chisku	..	..	..	Chu-gu.
Gingting ba naK'kung = Atong ku'sik	..	..	..	Na-khu.
Matram	..	..	..	Hram.
Kasrang	..	..	..	Kang-sa.
Rua	..	..	..	Luk-pa
Rama	..	..	..	Lamka
Dok	..	..	..	Truk.
Chidok	..	..	..	Chu-truk.

**A'chik ku'sik.****Tibethan ku'sik**

Mata	..	..	..	Ma.
Ku'sik	..	..	..	Ke.
Mikchi	..	..	..	Mik-chu.
Chi ba chikung	..	..	..	Chu.
Chikkinggipa	..	..	..	Chupa
Sre	..	..	..	Che
Chingni	..	..	..	Chunnyi.
Gni	..	..	..	Nyl.
Song	..	..	..	Trong
Chi	..	..	..	Chhu
Chu	..	..	..	Chhang.
Bi'sa	..	..	..	Fisa.



<b>A'chik</b>	<b>Atong</b>	<b>Ruga</b>	<b>Rabha</b>	<b>Koch</b>
Sal	Rangsan	Rasana	Rangsang	Rasan
Sre	Telepak	Telala	Khutulal	Telal/Chelai
Gingting	Nakung	Nakunga	Gungpak	Nakung
Janggal	Kin'	Kundama	Gyindam	Kunju
Ja'a ba	Cha' ba			
Ja' teng	Cha'kreng	Taleng	Taleng	Cha'kreng.
Sko	Dikim	Dukuma	Dikam	Dukum/dakam
Greng	Kereng	Kereng	Kinju	Kereng
Bigil	Kol	Kola	Khorthaph	Hopa/holop
An'chi	Thai	Tia	Shi	Thi/chi
Kni	Khao	Khao	Khoro	Khao/haova
Gitok	Dokgreng	Tukua	Tokrang	Karku
Bol	Pan	Papang	Pan	Pan
Bijak	Chak	Wachak	Chak	Wachak
Chi	Thate	Tia	Chika	Ti/Tika/Chika
Rua	Wakeng	Wakeng	Bakeng	Wakeng/Washi
Do'o	Tha'o	Taua	To'	Tua/tao'
Do'chi	Thaotie	Pitia	To'chi	Tauti/toachi
Na'kam	Na'saou	Nasawa	Na'kem	Na'chao
Mite	Wai	Wai	Bai	Wai
Ka'dinga	Mimia	Miminu	Mimina	Mina
Grapa	Kepa	Kainu	Khapna	Keppa
De'dona	Paletauna	Paltumnu	Chokna	Pahta
Chikna	Kakna	Kaknu	Kakna	Kangna
Ding'a	Tung'a	Dingu	Tunga	Burni/Tunga
Mesenga	Khala	Mesengo	Khia	Kuio/hia
Gipok	Pibok	Boko	Boka	Pebok
Chel'a	Jan'na	Janu	Jana	Pijan
Mai ?	Atong ?	Atua ?	Ato ?	Bitu ?ato ?
Achak	Khale	Kula	Ki	Kui

## **KI'TAP SEANIO JAKKALGIPA ARO GIPIN NANGANIRANG**

**Sonaram R. Sangmani gitchem seanirangko sandie chilmonggiminrang :**

(1) Habraghat Parganah, Nazarana Mahal aro Lakhraj a'arangko A'chikrangna On'pilchina British India Sorkario Sonaram R. Sangmani dabidilani seanirang.

(2) British India Sorkarini manderangni A'chik songpanggiparangko begal sikdraani, kamrangko ka'draatani (Forced Labour) bidingo Sonaram R. Sangmani naljokanina dabiani seanirang.

(3) A'chik A'songo British India Sorkarini skatang bol-wa'a ripinganirangko (Reserved Forests) banroroatanirangko dontongchina Sonaram R. Sangmani Sorkario see dabidilani seanirang.

(4) A'chik songrango British India Sorkarini dongimin sipairangni A'chik songpanggipa manderangko kragipa bewalo jakkalgija, kal'stape roenganiko gimaatna, a'tiprangko ra'galchina dabiao seanirang.

(5) Iarangko dakdilantio Sonaram R. Sangmako British India Sorkari rim'e bichal ka'ani aro sasti on'anirang, District aro High Courto mokordoma ka'anio serikanirang.

### **Nanggipa ki'taparang :**

1. Report on Assam - By A.J. Moffat Mills.
2. Glimpses into the History of Assam - By Prof. P.N. Dutta.
3. Native races of India and Tribal History of Eastern India and some Accounts of the Garo Tribes - By E.T. Dalton.
4. Hill Politics in North East India - By Shibanikar Chube.
5. A History of Bijini Raj (Unpublished dissertation, submitted to N.E.H.U. for the award of M. Phil. - By Mrs A. R. M. Momin.
6. Dictionary of National Biography, (Vol. IV S-Z) - By Institute of Historical Studies.
7. History and Culture of the Garos - By Milton S. Sangma.
8. Gazetteer of Bengal and North East India - by B.C.A Len and E.A. Gait.
9. The Garos - By Major A. Playfair.
10. The Garo Jungle Book - By William Carey.
11. Apasong Agana - By Dewansing S. Rongmuthu.
12. A'chik Ripeng (A Garo monthly journal by Baptist Convention, Tura)
13. Assam aro Meghalayani Katta - By K.W. Momin.
14. A'chik Ku'rang (A Garo Periodical) - By Garo Literary Society.

15. Rengsangiri - By Robbins Burling.
16. An Account of Assam - By E. Gait.
17. The Linguistic Survey of India - Vol. III - By Alexander Grierson.
18. Meghalaya - Kamaleshwar Sinha.
19. Problems of the Hill Tribes North East Frontier.  
Vol. I, 1822 -1842. } By H.M. Barpujari.  
Vol. 2, 1843-1872. }
20. The Garos In Transition - By P.C. Kar.
21. Tibetan Studies - By M. Aris.
22. Story of a Tribal - By B M. Pugh.
23. Criminal Procedure Code - By M.P. Tandon.
24. Eternal Himalaya - By Major H P S. Ahluwalia
25. Allied School Atlas - By R N. Sachdev

\*



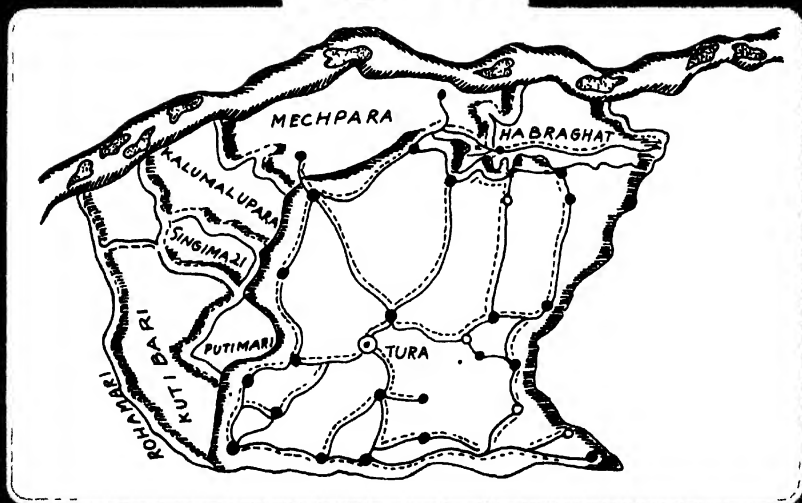












ISBN 81 71723155



**SCHOLAR PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LTD.**

85, MODEL BASTI, NEW DELHI 110 005